KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY CASE NO. 2021-00090 COMMISSION STAFF'S POST HEARING REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Witness: Brent O'Neill / Krista Citron

1. Refer to Commission's Staff's Third Request for Information (Staff's Third Request), Item 1. Provide a schedule that breaks down by the main that was replaced in QIP1 and will be replaced in QIP2 by vintage and by mile of main replaced.

Response:

The vintage and mileage of mains replaced in QIP1 and proposed in QIP2 are shown below.

	Miles of R	eplaced Mater	ial Types - C	QIP Years 1 and 2	2	
			Mater	ial Type		
Decade	Cast Iron	Asbestos Cement	PVC	Ductile Iron	Galvanized	Other
1881-1890						
1891-1900						
1901-1910	2.0					
1911-1920	0.5					
1921-1930	2.1					
1931-1940	2.2					
1941-1950	2.2	0.21				
1951-1960	1.9	0.65				
1961-1970	5.4					
1971-1980	4.6		0.03			0.07
1981-1990						
1991-2000						
2001-2010						
2011-2019						
Total - QIP 1	6.38	0.29				
Total - QIP 2	14.53	0.57	0.03			0.07
Totals	20.91	0.86	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.07

Unknown Age: 0.26 miles **Total Miles: 22.12**

KENTUCKY-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY CASE NO. 2021-00090 COMMISSION STAFF'S POST HEARING REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

Witness: Brent O'Neill / Krista Citron

2. Refer to Commission Staff's Third Request, Item 3. Identify which Kentucky-American Staff attended each meeting of Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government's Utility Coordinating Committee meeting in 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021, and provide copies of the meeting minutes for each of those minutes.

Response:

LFUCG provides the sign-in sheets and meeting minutes for these Utility Coordinating Committee ("UCC") meetings. Copies of all the minutes and sign-in sheets provided to KAW since 2017 are in KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM002_061121_Attachment A. For meetings where minutes were not provided, the UCC meeting agenda or PowerPoint presentation is included.

KAW Staff in attendance at each meeting, where known:

March 20, 2017: Brett Collins (Supervisor Operations), Linda Whitt (Clerk Operations). September 14, 2017: Krista Citron (Engineering Project Manager), Brett Collins, Jarold Jackson (Senior Supervisor Operations), Cole Mitcham (Senior Project Engineer), Jasmine Mungo (Supervisor Operations), Linda Whitt.

November 9, 2017: Sign-in sheet missing; Krista Citron, Cole Mitcham.

February 22, 2018: Krista Citron, Kelly Garvin (Clerk Operations), Cole Mitcham, Jasmine Mungo, Steven Nash (Supervisor Operations), Austin Thore (Engineering Project Manager).

July 10, 2018: Steven Nash.

November 8, 2018: Krista Citron, Cole Mitcham.

March 14, 2019: Krista Citron, Cole Mitcham, Steven Nash, Nichole Owens (Clerk Operations), RJ Sherman (Superintendent Operations), Tyler Wells (Engineering Technician).

July 24, 2019: Krista Citron, Steven Nash, Austin Thore, Tyler Wells.

November 14, 2019: Krista Citron, Jarold Jackson, Steven Nash, William Oldham (Supervisor Operations), Austin Thore, Tyler Wells.

March 19, 2020: Virtual meeting – no sign-in sheet. Krista Citron, Cole Mitcham, Austin Thore.

July 9, 2020: Virtual meeting – no sign-in sheet. Krista Citron, Cole Mitcham, Austin Thore.

November 12, 2020: Virtual meeting – no sign-in sheet. Krista Citron, Cole Mitcham, Austin Thore.

March 2021: UCCM cancelled.

July 8, 2021: Scheduled.

Agenda for the UCCM March 20, 2017 at 1:30

Welcome

- Introduction of new personnel
 - o Doug Burton, PE, PMP Director of Engineering/Urban County Engineer
 - Brian Knapp, PE, PLS Division of Engineering, Right of Way Management Dan Kiser, PE will retire on March 31, 2017, Brian to replace him.

Communication and Coordination

- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Quarterly meetings to resume July 27, 2017(January, April, July, October) Today's meeting servers at the April meeting. Next three meetings July 27, 2017, October 26, 2017 and January 25, 2018.
 - o Last Thursday of the month / 1:30 / Phoenix Conference Center
 - Add/remove/update contact information for meetings and for general contact —Scan of sign-in sheet attached.
 - Registration packets/Utility Master Plans –Submit both ASAP
- Permittee's responsibilities
 - Estimate work duration more accurately if longer than the default 21 days If it is a capital
 project that will require more than 21 days, don't overestimate the duration.
 - Submit revised drawings/emails when work done does not match work listed on original permit.
 -whether it is changed in the office or in the field, submit updated information.
 - Obtain proper permits when working in or along streams as outlined in the document found here: https://next.lexingtonky.gov/sites/default/files/2016-07/LFUCG%20Permit%20Checklist%20for%20Commercial%20and%20Institutional%20Development.pdf. This document was prepared for developers, so utility work would fall under a different nationwide permit (#12, not #39), but the requirements are similar.
 - The updated Stormwater Manual (v. 10/1/16) now requires a 50' stream buffer. If work occurs in the buffer, the disrupted area must be stabilized within 24 hours of disturbance.
- New portal/software for Right-of-Way permits input / management. Live date T.B.D. Accela will be the platform used, it is being designed to work with the LFUCG's GIS.

Restoration issues / requirements

- When work involves valves located in the roadway, the valve shall be raised/replaced to final grade. –
 KAWC plans to reinstate a crew to handle this operation; however, they need advanced notice to
 schedule the work.
- Final restoration shall produce structurally sound, neat, rectangular patches to the roadway surface.
 - Surface cuts / new guidelines for lateral extent of repairs; New standard drawings.-Currently in review process, adoption date T.B.D.
 - New guidelines may include: diagonal trenching shall receive rectangular restoration.
 - It was requested that LFUCG list any special restoration requirements in the permit.
 - o Proper permanent restoration of surface cuts:
 - 2" asphalt surface course (HMA) to bring to the CURRENT roadway surface, on top of
 - 6" thick concrete cap/bridge 1' wider than each side of excavated trench
 - Sealed joints.
 - Everybody benefits from getting the Final restoration done before winter better restoration, no need to revisit and 2 year warranty begins earlier.
 - Temporary Restorations when HMA is not readily available
 - 2" asphalt shall consist of cold mix asphalt (KP6, UPM or equivalent)
 - No concrete to the surface, with or without plastic barrier.
 - Within 6 weeks of asphalt plant opening the cold mix shall be removed and replaced with hot mix asphalt surface course and the joints sealed. – HMA should be available on 3-27-2017 – please get pending final restorations scheduled.

Upcoming Proposed Changes - These are still in the discussion phase.

- Code of Ordinances: Chapter 17C Public Rights of Way
 - Assessing fees not looking to increase revenue, but intended to: 1) get restoration completed in the allotted time, 2) clear the RW for LFUCG Capital Projects in a timely manner.
 - No change to the current Permit fees (\$100 Installation, \$250 Surface Cut)
 - Starting work without a permit fee doubled
 - Late submittals of permits for emergency work fee doubled
 - Extending the permit for work not complete by "end date":
 - standard fee assessed when requested by the permittee <u>before</u> expiration of original permit with good reason
 - double the standard fee assessed when original permit has expired or without good reason
 - Developing standards for resurfacing requirements Currently interoffice discussions are
 working to create guidelines. <u>Question</u>: Will the current condition of the pavement be a factor in
 the resurfacing requirements? <u>Answer</u>: This will be added to the discussion and we will look
 into how the City of Frankfort is addressing this issue.
 - Utility companies will no longer receive the LFUCG paving list
 - LFUCG wants to create one point of coordination for the Utility Companies.
 - LFUCG will compare the Utility Company Master Plans to the paving List and coordinate with them on an individual basis.
 - Columbia Gas surveys for leaks on roadway on the paving list and repairs them before repaving. Therefore they request to receive the paving list 1 to 3 months before scheduled paving.

Open Discussion

• It was pointed out that utility poles often have multiple utilities attached to them, and that the owner of the pole does not have authority to remove those lines. Therefore, it was requested that consideration be given to differentiating between permits that don't involve poles (Surface Cuts) and Permits that do include poles, when applying the fees associated with "reissuing the permit". – Future discussions should include: 1) requiring every attached utility (to the pole) to get an individual permit 2) the pole owner to revise their attachment agreement to better the situation, 3) other ideas will be considered.

UCCM 3-20-2017 SIGN IN SHEET

S
es
>
7
O
Ħ
7
S
(P)
epresentativ
×
les
ā
므
Compan
0
Ŭ
>

	PHONE																												
DEDDECENTIAL	NETRESENTING	ATèT		KY						<u>አ</u> շլ			NO-KIH	47.47								('Ku							
	Robert	Frank	Phillip	Kay (Carol	Rodney	Lisa	Rad	Thomas	James (Terry		Sam No-	Clay	Roy	Jason	Jarold	Steve	Kevin	Kim	Ralph	Rennette	Paul	Steve	Ashley	Mark	Ronald L	John	:
NABAE	Amato	Se			Cavallaro	Chervus		Combs	Conlee		Corbin			Frame		Henson	Jackson	Johnson		Lonobile		Moran	Rodemerk	Rosato	Sanders	Sewell	Sizemore	Smith	
DDECENIT	_	>	,	>					/	>		(1	7	/				KAV	7		7	\		VI_0	07_/	Attac e 3 d	hme	nt	

1 of 3

White Linds White Linds With Ken Zajac Richard Roseph Renther Unitries POSSOROW JOSEPH RENTICEN WIRED WHITE ROY COLUMBIN 645 Charte Roye Columbin 645 Charte Roye Columbin 645			
White Linda With Ken Zajac Richard Russell Joseph Kentuck Under John Tim Kennuck Resserve Jordan in Kennuck Unter R. Picherd Richard R			
Richard Richard Seel Joseph Kentucky Sakove Jordan KER Tim Kennucky In Kennucky In Richard KU KER Piched KU KU KU KER IN RICHARD IN RIC			
Richard Rentrety Usell Joseph Kentrety Usell Joseph Kentrety User John Columbia Colu			
Joseph Kentuck U. Joseph Kentuck U. Joseph Columbia Piched KU Riched KU			
Dre to Coumbine Coumbine Columbine C			
Jordan KENTUCKY Jordan COLUMBIA C Richard KU Richard KU	3		
Jordan Tom Co Richard	LENTUCKY WIRED		
Piched KU Richard KU	11 11	7	
Richad	St	2	
	l	O	

S
Ve
Ħ
Ita
en
es
p
Re
U
S
ر

,		MAIN!	KEPKESENING	EMAIL	PHONE	
>	Barnett	Debbie	DWQ			
1	Burton	Douglas	LFUCG-ENG			
	Carey	Jennifer				
\	Drosick	Stephen	LFUCG-ENG-RW			
\	Feibes	Mark	LFUCG-ENG			
1	Hicks ·	Chester				
	Kiser	Daniel	LFUCG-ENG-RW			
/	Knapp	Brian	LFUCG-ENG-RW			
	Martin	Charles				
	May	Vincent	LFUCG-ENG-RW			
	Miller	Albert				
>	Neal	Jeffrey				
7	Osborne	William				
	Paulsen	Derek				
	Stevenson	Sharon	LFUCG-ENG-RW			
	Wente	Kevin				
	CH equu s	Rop	LFUCG-DW Q		0	
	Hayes	Briam	1 - 120 €			
	,			61		
KA						
JM_						
007						
on4						

The PowerPoint presentation is also included with these meeting minutes as it expands on these agenda items.

Agenda for the UCCM September 14, 2017 at 10:00

Welcome

Introduction of personnel

Communication and Coordination

- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Tri-yearly meetings to get back on schedule in 2018 (February June and October)
 - The 2017 October Meeting will be moved to November 9, 2017 at 10:00am (confirmed)
- Registration packets will be sent out in January 2018 to be returned in March.
- Traffic Engineering now requiring RW Permit Number before issuing the Lane Blockage Permit
- Accela Right of Way Management New portal/software live date TBD
- Utility Companies will continue to receive the LFUCG Paving List

Proposed Changes to: A) Code 17C, B) Standard Drawings and C) Restoration **Requirement Policy**

- Reason for changes:
 - 1) Get restoration completed in the allotted time = 21 days default established by PSC for typical spot repair. Longer durations will be approved on a case by case basis.
 - 2) Get temporary restoration replaced sooner = less failures
 - 3) Improve communications = reduced return inspections and public complaints
 - 4) Standardize the restoration requirements as much as possible = better roads

A. Code of Ordinances: Chapter 17C – Public Rights of Way

Proposed Changes:

- Starting work without a permit (Installation and Surface cut) fee doubled Ι.
- II. Late submittals of permits for emergency work (Installation and Surface cut) fee doubled Emergency work does not mean scheduling emergency, it means and actual emergency.
- III. Extending the permit for final restoration not complete by "end date" (Surface cut only) - fee reassessed - each time the permit expires. If the expiration date falls on a weekend or holiday, the inspection date will be the following workday.
- o Presented to council 8-22-17 It will become effective immediately on all new permits submitted after the resolution is passed, which could be as soon as October/November. (Middle October is most likely!!).

B. Standard Drawings added (approval date TBD)

- Standard Drawing 201-3 "Utility Trench Restoration Beneath Existing Paved Roads (section view) Illustration of our current policy - no change to requirement.
- Standard Drawing 201-4 "Utility Trench Restoration Beneath Existing Paved Roads II. (plan view) Illustration of our current/ new policy.

C. Restoration Requirement Policy

- Final restoration shall produce structurally sound, neat, rectangular patches to the roadway surface. This policy includes:
 - I. No longitudinal joints in a bike lane resurface entire width of bike lane.
 - II. No longitudinal joints in tire path of a travel lane- resurface to middle or edge of lane
- III. No small patches of existing pavement to remain between new or new/old patches remove existing pavement and make one large patch.
- IV. No small strips of existing pavement to remain between patch and curb.

The construction and restoration all happens under the same permit, which has a total of 21 day default.

The 21 days is calendar day, not work days, this follows PSC guidelines.

ROW will identify any special restoration requirement as early as possible in the permitting/construction process. Standard drawings and current policies should be followed at a minimum. Onsite meetings after excavation has begun will be helpful.

ROW understands implementation of these changes will be a learning process for everyone involved. It will become more efficient after the new software is in place.

ROW strongly encourages the utilities to practice getting the Surface Cut Permits complete in the 21 day window, and adjust their practices as necessary, before these changes take effect.

UCCM 9-14-2017 SIGN IN SHEET

	Utility Companies Representatives
1	=
	=
ı	<
ı	-
ı	ò
ı	3
	2
ı	O
ı	E
ı	=
ı	O
ı	S
1	又
ı	<u>@</u>
ı	ᅙ
ı	6
ı	S
١	P
ı	3
ı	9
ı	7
	2
	0
I	S

			SIGN IN SHEET		uttachmen
Utility Companies Representatives	Represent	atives			007
SIGNATURE	NAME	ИE	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Amato	Robert	City of Nicholasville		
	Ambrose	Frank	AT&T		
	Blythe	Phillip	Clark Energy		
Jan Bothers	Botkins	Кау	Columbia Gas of KY		
JULY KAR	Brosky	Alex	KY Backhaul		
, , ,	Cavallaro	Carol	Lightower		
- Mill which	Citron	Krista	Kentucky American Water		
	Clark	Lisa	Crown Castle		
The all	Collins	Brett	Kenucky American Water		
	Combs	Rad	Bluegrass Energy		
	Compton	Richard	KU		
	Conlee	Thomas	Delta Gas		
	Cooper	James	Columbia Gas of KY		
grow con	Cooper	Judy	Columbia Gas of KY		
0	Corbin	Terry	Wild Telecommunications, Inc		
	Davis	John	NE Woodford County Water District		

_	
	_
П	
	_
П	~
П	=
	\supset
	-
П	0
-1	01
	=.
П	~
П	(D
	5
	10000
	1
	10
	7
	=
	_
	M
	10
	V
	m
	-
	-
	0
	<u>u</u>
	4
Ĭ	
	-
	Utility Companies Representatives
П	D
	10

Ornity Companies representatives	Topi Cacil	Carines			
SIGNATURE	NAME	ME	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Davis	Sam	NG-KIH	Daniel Column	
	Frame	Clay	AT&T		
	Hagan	Tim	Kentucky Wired		
	Harlow	Roy	Intermountain Cable, Inc.		
	Henson	Jason	Windstream		
had today	Jackson	Jarold	Kentucky American Water		
0,	Johnson	Steve	Windstream		
halle	Long	Kevin	Kentucky Utilities		
	Lonobile	Kim	Lightower		
Masen m	Mcdonie	Ralph	Charter		
Or March	Mitcham	Cole	Kentucky American Water		
Envette Monar	Moran	Rennette	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Olson	Adrienne	Lightower		
	Prather	Michael	Lightower		
	Pressgrove	Jordan	Kentucky Wired		
	Rosato	Steve	Crown Castle	ile.	
	Russell	Joseph	Kentucky Utilities		
	Sanders	Ashley	Windstream		
	Sewell	Mark	Level 3		

	Utility (
The second secon	Companies I
	s Represe
	Representatives

ornity companies representatives	Kepreseiii	duves			men
SIGNATURE	NAME	ΛE	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			007 A
	Sharp	Nicholas	Lightower		
	Sizemore	Ronald L	Charter		
	Smith	John	Lightower		
	Tilly	Adam	Kentucky American Water		
	Walker	Tom	Columbia Gas of Kentucky		
	Waters Jr.	Harold	Level 3		
THUNDS- H	Watts	Thomas	Delta Gas		
(natural)	Whitt	Linda	Kentucky American Water		
Jan & Mund	Mungo	Jasmine	Kentucky American Water		
The state of the s	Irinde	DANG	Windstroam		
Carre /	MASON	JEREMY	WINDSTREAM		
4		į			

LFUCG Representatives

SIGNATURE	NAME	ME	REPRESENTING
Dehli K Bands	Barnett	Debbie	LFUCG - WQ
	Burton	Douglas	LFUCG-ENG
Min,	Chervus	Rodney	LFUCG - WQ
	Drosick	Stephen	LFUCG-ENG-RW
Commercial Con !	Feibes	Mark	LFUCG-ENG
でんれー	Hayes	Brian	LFUCG-ENG
Clarette de History	Hicks	Chester	LFUCG-EQ&PW
hand &	Killens	Ersula	LFUCG - WQ
Brea M	Knapp	Brian	LFUCG-ENG-RW
90	Martin	Charles	LFUCG - WQ
1/wee MAY	Мау	Vincent	LFUCG-ENG-RW
	Miller	Albert	LFUCG- S&R
	Neal	Jeffrey	LFUCG Traffic Eng
ROSIL	Osborne	William	LFUCG - S&R
	Paulsen	Derek	LFUCG - PP&D
Shower Stoneway	Stevenson	Sharon	LFUCG-ENG-RW
War on with	Wallen	Wanda	LFUCG - WQ
	Wente	Kevin	LFUCG - PP&D
Cin him	Wray	Jim	LFUCG-ENG-RW
Market	Wallingtond Danin	DANIN	CEUS ENG
(

O.

UCCM 9-14-2017 SIGN IN SHEET

SIGNATURE		the ellich mill		-2000 rang=5							
NAME	Last	ina 6									
1 1	First	25.02									
REPRESENTING		20 63- 92477		LFUCG- TE							
EMAIL											
PHONE NUM	PHDR	PSC	W R	KA							

KAW_R PSCPHDR NUM_007_Attachment Page 12 of 254

Agenda for the UCCM November 9, 2017 at 10:00

Welcome

Communication and Coordination

- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Tri-yearly meetings to get back on schedule in 2018 (February, June/July and October)
 - Next meeting is February 22, 2018 at 10:00am
- Registration packets will be sent out in January 2018 to be returned in March.
- Utility Master Plan submittal method
- Traffic Engineering requiring RW Permit Number before issuing the Lane Blockage Permit
- Accela Right of Way Management New portal/software live date TBD
- December 15, 2017 is potentially the last day to get HMA before winter shut down
- Steel Plates
 - From 11-9-2017 to 4-15-2018 required Email notification to Albert Miller albertm@lexingtonky.gov
 - o Notification signs encouraged
- Staging Areas and Parking Locations
 - Tree Protection

Permitting Process

- "Open Permits" lists of permits needing final restoration
- Common Problems that prevent permits from being closed (review)
- Recent changes
 - Effective dates
 - Code 17C October 16, 2017
 - Standard Drawings September 22, 2017
 - Restoration Requirement Policy September 22, 2017
 - Results of changes to date
 - Code 17C Changes Summary (review)
- Design Phase Considerations
- Post Design / Preconstruction Phase Considerations

Open Discussion and Questions

NOTE: All black/blue text is the original agenda; all red text is additional minutes taken during the meeting.

Agenda for the UCCM February 22, 2018 at 10:00

Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM) schedule

- 2018 Tri-yearly meetings (February, June/July and October)
- o Next meeting July 12, 2018 at 10:00am after Capital Project /utility meeting.
- May consider reducing to 2 meeting per year if applicable.

Registration packets

- Return by March 1st
- Utility Master Plan submittal method List/ table format is acceptable, be sure to include Company name and time period covered.

• Steel Plates - keep notifications going until Tax day.

- o From 11-9-2017 to 4-15-2018 required Email notification to:
 - Albert Miller <u>albertm@lexingtonky.gov</u>;
 - Rob Allen rallen@lexingtonky.gov;
 - Bill Osborne wosborne@lexingtonky.gov
- o Notification signs encouraged

• Lane Closure Permits - Traffic Engineering - Steve Parker, PE

- o https://www.lexingtonky.gov/lane-closure-permit
- o 3 day turnaround for review is the policy, but often is returned much faster.
- A rule of thumb for when a MOT sketch should be submitted with the application isif the street has striping, then yes a MOT sketch is required.
- Consider the weather forecast when selecting closure dates.
- Not everything is an emergency.
- o The MOT sketch can be "pre-approved" and the closure dates can be set later.
- 9-am to 3pm is the standard lane closure time; however, some sites may allow adjusted or additional hours. To be considered on a case by case basis.

Accela Right of Way Management will include:

- Utility will be Responsible for checking Accela Limited email notification of permit status change.
- o Ability for Utility Company to see all of their permits and the current status.
- Permits will be issued by PDF only not on hard copy.

• Spring Restoration – Be prepared!

- o April 2, 2018 is advertised opening day for the asphalt plant.
 - 21 day limit reactivated for new surface cut permits
 - 60 day limit to restore "winter surface cuts" is June 4th, 2018 then 21 day limit restarts.
 - List of "winter surface cuts" will be sent prior to April 2.
- EDGE SEAL, EDGE SEAL is required

Document the existing site conditions – site and surroundings

- Tire ruts avoid or restore –precondition pictures are best defense
- The Right of Way Permit
 - o Issued to the registered Utility Company not the contractor

- Make sure to convey LFUCG standards, policies and directions
- Pavement restorations are improving, but still room for improvement -square off the patch, place edge seal.

Business/Contractor Registration links

- o https://www.lexingtonky.gov/how-to-start-a-business-lexington
- o https://www.lexingtonky.gov/how-to-register-as-a-contractor

• Land Disturbance Permits for linear utility projects - DOE New Development

- o Required for disturbing more than 500 lf of unpaved land surface
- Code of Ordinances Chapter 16-X-5 https://library.municode.com/ky/lexington-fayette_county/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeId=COOR_CH16SEGAREWE_ARTXSTDI_DIV5RESOER
- o "Operational linear utility line erosion control plan" for more than 10 projects/year
- LDP Permit questions can be directed to: Josh Dezarn correction Hillard Newman hnewman@lexingtonky.gov
- Open Discussion and Questions
 - o What needs to be discussed / improved?

UCCM 2-22-2018 SIGN IN SHEET

	NTING EMAIL PHONE		ville			f KY			ican Water			an Water	A:			f KY	f KY	cations, Inc	
atives	TE REPRESENTING	First	Robert City of Nicholasville	Frank AT&T	Phillip Clark Energy	Kay Columbia Gas of KY	Alex KY Backhaul	Carol Lightower	Krista Kentucky American Water	Lisa Crown Castle	Art MetroNet	Brett Kenucky American Water	Rad Bluegrass Energy	Richard KU	Thomas Delta Gas	James Columbia Gas of KY	Judy Columbia Gas of KY	Ben Wild Telecommunications, Inc	
Represent	NAME	Last	Amato	Ambrose	Blythe	Botkins	Brosky	Cavallaro	Citron	Clark	Cofield	Collins	Combs	Compton	Conlee	Cooper	Cooper	Cottrill	
Utility Companies Representatives	SIGNATURE					toggether .	My y		tas als		Text Mal. L		KAV	V R F	Lan Confe	HDR	NUM	007 A	Atta

1 of 5

SIGNATURE	NAME	Æ	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE	
	Last	First				
	Davis	John	NE Woodford County Water District			
	Felts	Jon	Kentucky American Water			
	Floyd	Bambi	Kentucky American Water			
	Frame	Clay	АТ&Т			
	Fowler	Mark	MetroNet			
Mel Lowin	Garvin	Kelly	Kentucky American Water			
-	Hagan	Tim	Kentucky Wired			
	Harlow	Roy	Intermountain Cable, Inc.			
	Hartner	Jon	Black & Veatch			
	Henson	Jason	Windstream			
	Hungate	Bethany	Kentucky American Water			
	Jackson	Jarold	Kentucky American Water			
N. Carlotte	Johnson	Steve	Windstream			
In Cler	Long	Kevin	Kentucky Utilities			
	Lonobile	Kim	Lightower			
	Mason	Jeremy	Windstream			
0	Mcdonie	Ralph	Charter			
Le Marel	Mitcham	Cole	Kentucky American Water			
ennette Moran	Moran	Rennette	Columbia Gas of KY			

	PHONE																				
	EMAIL																				
	REPRESENTING		Lightower	Lightower	Kentucky Wired	Crown Castle	Kentucky Utilities	Windstream	Level 3	Lightower	Charter	Lightower	City of Nicholasville	MetroNet	Kentucky American Water	Windstream	Columbia Gas of Kentucky	Level 3	Delta Gas	Kentucky American Water	Kentucky American Water
ntatives	NAME	First	Adrienne	Michael	Jordan	Steve	Joseph	Ashley	Mark	Nicholas	Ronald L	John	Michael	John	Adam	David	Tom	Harold	Thomas	Tyler	Jasmine
Represe	Z	Last	Olson	Prather	Pressgrove	Rosato	Russell	Sanders	Sewell	Sharp	Sizemore	Smith	Stinnett	Storey	Tilly	Trimble	Walker	Waters Jr.	Watts	Wells	Mungo
Utility Companies Representatives	SIGNATURE														Κį	\W_R	_PSQ	PHDF	Z Jones Kle Wolth		_Atta ge 18

	PHONE																
	EMAIL																
	REPRESENTING		Kentucky America Wal	Kentucky American Weter													
atives	ш	First	Aush's	Steven													
epresent	NAME	Last	Thore	Nash													
Utility Companies Representatives	SIGNATURE		Owth our	Stal Mil						Κį	AW_R	PSQ	PHDF	R NU	м_007	Atta	chm

	b i																					
	PHONE																					
	EMAIL																					
	5NI.																			n Forest		
	REPRESENTING		WQ	NG	WQ	NG-RW	NG	NG	Q&PW	WQ	NG-RW	WQ	NG-RW	8&R	Q&PW	LFUCG Traffic Eng	S&R	LFUCG Traffic Eng	PP&D	LFUCG-ENV - Urban Forest	NG-RW	
	2		LFUCG - WQ	LFUCG-ENG	LFUCG - WQ	LFUCG-ENG-RW	LFUCG-ENG	LFUCG-ENG	LFUCG-EQ&PW	LFUCG - WQ	LFUCG-ENG-RW	LFUCG - WQ	LFUCG-ENG-RW	LFUCG- S&R	LFUCG-EQ&PW	LFUCG Ti	LFUCG - S&R	LFUCG TI	LFUCG - PP&D	LFUCG-E	LFUCG-ENG-RW	
		First	Debbie	Douglas	Rodney	Stephen	Mark	Brian	Chester	Ersula	Brian	Charles	Vincent	Albert	George	Jeffrey	William	Stephen	Derek	٤	Sharon	
	NAME		De	Do	Ro	Ste	Σ	Bri	-C	- E	Bri	ပ	ij	All	Ge	Jet	×	Ste	De	Tim		
ives		Last	Barnett	Burton	Chervus	Drosick	Feibes	Hayes	Hicks	Killens	Кпарр	Martin	May	Miller	Milligan	Neal	Osborne	Parker	Paulsen	Queary	Stevenson	
entat			M	,			3	4													rij	
LFUCG Representatives	SIGNATURE		Muly)		(A Pa	1	Lens of	A	Coll		los					5			HOURMAND	
JCG R	SIG		eldri)		7	TAP DE	7 3	the of	" y	anis de		NE M					SALOL			asser	
三			4			As	C		3		11%		7	S	k	(AW_I	R_PS	CPHD	R_NU	IM_00 Pa	ZAtta age 20	chment of 254

PHONE																	
EMAIL								9)									
REPRESENTING		LFUCG - S&R	LFUCG - WQ	LFUCG - ENG	LFUCG - PP&D	LFUCG-ENG-RW	LFUCG INS										
₩.	First		Wanda	Darrin L	Kevin	Jim	Jimmi/										
NAME	Last	Thomas	Wallen	Wallingford	Wente	Wray	Boss	\									
SIGNATURE	11.11	Miphel Mas to	20 you			a. My	o gri	1 (KAW	/ R	PSCP	HDR	NUM	007

NOTE: All black/blue text is the original agenda; all red text is additional minutes taken during the meeting.

The PowerPoint presentation is also included with these meeting minutes as it expands on all agenda items.

Agenda for the UCCM January 10, 2018 at 10:00

• Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM) schedule

- 2018 Tri-yearly meetings (February, June/July and October/November)
- o Next meeting November 8, 2018 at 10:00am after Capital Project /utility meeting.

Utility Master Plan

- Keep LFUCG updated –especially for street cuts.
- Do not wait for registration packet to submit revised UMP

• Steel Plates – YEAR ROUND NOTIFICATION REQUIRED TO:

- Albert Miller <u>albertm@lexingtonky.gov</u>;
- o Rob Allen_rallen@lexingtonky.gov;
- o Bill Osborne wosborne@lexingtonky.gov
- o Plate owner must be identifiable or painted on ground in white or pink

Sidewalk Blockage – Scott Thompson, Planning, Preservation & Development

- Do not block sidewalks or bike lanes with construction signs etc. unless permitted.
- Place "sidewalk closed" signs at intersections so pedestrians can cross before encountering the blockage.

Policy changes

- No RW Installation Permit Required for New Services to new houses in new development
- All temporary asphalt patches (cold Patch) shall be marked with the Utility companies initials in white paint.

Road Swaps

- UK / LFUCG Road Swap not effective yet
- KYTC/LFUCG Road Swap Effective February 11, 2018
 - See PDF of Official Order 111079

• Horizontal Drilling Procedure - Gabe Hensley, Division of Water Quality

- No illicit discharge into the drainage ways, storm sewer system or sanitary sewer system.
- Collect and dispose of drilling fluid properly.

Surface Cut Permit Restorations

- "Spring List" of Asphalt Restorations results
 - o 55% were restored in 60 days, 45% were not- NEEDS IMPROVEMENTS.
 - O WHAT ARE YOU DOING TO IMPROVE?
- Required to seal joints (aka edge seal)
- o Required to replace pavement marking/ striping
- Contractors that do this type of work include, Central Seal, C & R Asphalt, Highway Marking, INC (others too)
- Small Exploration holes in the roadway
- Utility Trench in road without final asphalt surface

Accela Right of Way Management Software:

- Live date TBD
- Accela will send PDF of approved permit, then Utility will be Responsible for checking Accela for permit status.
- Ability for Utility Company to see all of their permits and the current status.
- PDF only, no hard copies of permits
- General public will be able to see location and limited information
- Video demonstration was played, providing an example of what the program will do.

Open Discussion and Questions

UCCM 7-10-2018 SIGN IN SHEET

	PHONE														2				
	EMAIL																		
	REPRESENTING		City of Nicholasville	AT&T	Clark Energy	Columbia Gas of KY	KY Backhaul	Lightower	Kentucky American Water	Crown Castle	MetroNet	Kenucky American Water	Bluegrass Energy	KU	Delta Gas	Columbia Gas of KY	Columbia Gas of KY	Wild Telecommunications, Inc	
atives	Ē	First	Robert	Frank	Phillip	Кау	Alex	Carol	Krista	Lisa	Art	Brett	Rad	Richard	Thomas	James	Judy	Ben \	
Representa	NAME	Last	Amato	Ambrose	Blythe	Botkins	Brosky	Cavallaro	Citron	Clark	Cofield	Collins	Combs	Compton	Conlee	Cooper	Cooper	Cottrill	
Utility Companies Representatives	SIGNATURE					Kay Bothus	0			1, 1	MY DOM: N		ΚΔ\Λ	R	SCPHI	OR N	LIM 6	07 Δ	tachme

Last Last Davis Felts Jo	ш			
Last Davis Felts		REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
Davis Felts	First			
Felts	John	NE Woodford County Water District		
באסם	Jon	Kentucky American Water		
5601	Bambi	Kentucky American Water		
Frame	Clay	AT&T		
Garvin	Kelly	Kentucky American Water		
Hagan	Tim	Kentucky Wired		
Harlow	Roy	Intermountain Cable, Inc.		
On Hathen Hartner	Jon	Black & Veatch		
Henson	Jason	Windstream		
Hungate	Bethany	Kentucky American Water		
Jackson	Jarold	Kentucky American Water		
Johnson	Steve	Windstream		
Long Long	Kevin	Kentucky Utilities		
Lonobile	Kim	Lightower		
Mason	Jeremy	Windstream		
Mcdonie	Ralph	Charter		
Mitcham	Cole	Kentucky American Water		
inette Motar Moran	Rennette	Columbia Gas of KY		

	NAME	ΛE	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE	
	Last	First				
MI	Mungo	Jasmine	Kentucky American Water			
Na	Nash	Steven	Kentucky American Water	SI		
O	Olson	Adrienne	Lightower	107		
Pra	Prather	Michael	Lightower	4		
Pre	Pressgrove	Jordan	Kentucky Wired			_
Ro	Rosato	Steve	Crown Castle	S		_
Ru	Russell	Joseph	Kentucky Utilities	\$\overline{t}\$		-
Sal	Sanders	Ashley	Windstream	¥		_
Sei	Sewell	Mark	Level 3			
Sh	Sharp	Nicholas	MetroNet			_
Siz	Sizemore	Ronald L	Charter			
Sır	Smith	John	Lightower			
Sti	Stinnett	Michael	City of Nicholasville	V		
Stc	Storey	John	MetroNet	<u>1</u> i		
Th	Thore	Austin	Kentucky American Water	8		_
Tilly	λį	Adam	Kentucky American Water	A		
Tri	Trimble	David	Windstream	D		
Wį	Walker	Tom	Columbia Gas of Kentucky	1		
						_

	PHONE					1												
	EMAIL																	
	REPRESENTING		Delta Gas	Kentucky American Water	スス	KU- Mak kuchukupun												
atives	ш	First	Thomas	Tyler	مماالك	Dovers												
Represent	NAME	Last	Watts	Wells	CAmshell	Capit												
Utility Companies Representatives	SIGNATURE		Thomas Wedge	1	Wesia (anslill	(south					ĸ	AW_F	:_PS¢	:PHDI	₹_NU	M_00	7_Atta ge 27	acl

First REPRESENTING	NAME
First	Г
70	
Debbie LFUCG - WQ	
Douglas LFUCG-ENG	
Rodney LFUCG - WQ	
James LFUCG-ENG-RW	_
Stephen LFUCG-ENG-RW	
Mark LFUCG-ENG	
Brian LFUCG-ENG	
Chester LFUCG-EQ&PW	_
Ersula LFUCG - WQ	ш
Brian LFUCG-ENG-RW	面
Charles LFUCG - WQ	딘
Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW	
Albert LFUCG- S&R	₹
George LFUCG-EQ&PW	Ğ
Jeffrey LFUCG Traffic Eng	P
William LFUCG - S&R	5
Stephen LFUCG Traffic Eng	S I
Derek LFUCG - PP&D	
Tim LFUCG-ENV - Urban Forester	LE I

_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment

Page 29 of 254

NOTE: All black/blue text is the original agenda; all red text is additional minutes taken during the meeting.

The PowerPoint presentation is also included with these meeting minutes as it expands on all agenda items.

Agenda for the UCCM November 8, 2018 at 10:00

Communication and Coordination

- Next meeting March 14, 2019, then July and November
- o Registration Packets to be sent in January 2019 and returned in March
- Committee needs more utility input Please suggest topics/ add discussions.
- Asphalt plants to close mid-December- get asphalt restorations done before
- Time to catch up on uncompleted concrete restoration work Too many sites being left unrestored too long.

• Lane Blockage Permits - Sidewalks too

Division of Traffic Engineering. E-mail: lane blockage@lexingtonky.gov

Steel Plates – YEAR ROUND NOTIFICATION REQUIRED TO:

- Rob Allen <u>rallen@lexingtonky.gov</u>;
- Bill Osborne_wosborne@lexingtonky.gov
- Deputy Director T.B.D.
- Traffic Engineering is working on integrating the steel plate notification with the lane blockage permit/report.
- o Plate owner must be identifiable or painted on ground in white or pink
- Secure plates

KU Underground Transmission Project Update

- Construction on High St is on hold due to traffic impact/allowable work times.
- Construction will shift to Easter Ave end of the project.

• Surface Cuts Meeting attendees need to relay information to contractors.

- Initial temporary asphalt patches (cold Patch) with white paint.
- o Replace pavement striping and markings
- Restoration QA/QC by the Utility Company
- o Approved Street Bore does not mean automatic approval of Street Cut

Small Cell Antennas

- New poles and attachments Evaluated the same way.
- Attachment to streetlights May be allowed with agreements and approval.

LFUCG Fiber Optic Lines – managed by Traffic Engineering

- Not associated with 811
- Submit a lane blockage permit application to check if it is on your project
- UG and OH fiber as well as UG and OH traffic signal lines.

- "Make Ready" work
 - NJUNS strongly encouraged to join Join and use.

ο.

- LFUCG and KYTC dual permitting
 - o D7 Pavement Restoration Standard VS LFUCG standards
 - Robert Baker is current contact at D7.
- Accela Right of Way Management Software preview
 - o Good development progress has been made
 - Getting registered A preview was presented.
 - Applying for permits A preview was presented.
- Open Discussion, Questions and what YOU will add to next meeting?
 - Volunteer to lead a discussion
 - Request a topic.
 - O What have we not thought of yet?
 - Be forward thinking.

UCCM 11-8-2018 SIGN IN SHEET

	PHONE									6						2	7:		
	EMAIL																		
	REPRESENTING		City of Nicholasville	AT&T	Clark Energy	Columbia Gas of KY	KY Backhaul	KU	Lightower	Kentucky American Water	Crown Castle	MetroNet	Kenucky American Water	Bluegrass Energy	KU	Delta Gas			-
atives	1	First	Robert	Frank	Phillip	Кау	Alex	William	Carol	Krista	Lisa	Art	Brett	Rad	Richard	Thomas			
Represent	NAME	Last	Amato	Ambrose	Blythe	Botkins	Brosky	Campbell	Cavallaro	Citron	Clark	Cofield	Collins	Combs	Compton	Conlee			
Utility Companies Representatives	SIGNATURE							Dolla (Con Doll).		LEST CON	111	who Mily	KAW		Third Ly		NUM_(007	uttac

1 of 6

Laitencis					
SIGNATURE	NAME	ME	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Cooper	James	Columbia Gas of KY	-	
	Cooper	Judy	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Cottrill	Ben	Wild Telecommunications, Inc		
	Davis	John	NE Woodford County Water District		
	Felts	Jon	Kentucky American Water		
	Floyd	Bambi	Kentucky American Water		
	Frame	Clay	AT&T		
	Garvin	Kelly	Kentucky American Water		
	Gooch	Douglas	AGE-Engineering (KU)		
	Hagan	Tim	Kentucky Wired		
	Harlow	Roy	Intermountain Cable, Inc.		
	Hartner	Jon	Black & Veatch		
KA	Henson	Jason	Windstream		
.W_R	Hungate	Bethany	Kentucky American Water		
_PSCI	Jackson	Jarold	Kentucky American Water		
	Johnson	Steve	Windstream		
₹_NUI					
_Attachmei e 33 of 254					

Utility Companies Representatives	Represent	tatives			
SIGNATURE	NAME	ME	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
my lim	Long	Kevin	Kentucky Utilities		
	Lonobile	Kim	Lightower		
	Mason	Jeremy	Windstream		
(Mcdonie	Ralph	Charter		
ye Mees	Mitcham	Cole	Kentucky American Water		
Kinnette Meran	Moran	Rennette	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Nash	Steven	Kentucky American Water		
	Olson	Adrienne	Lightower		
	Prather	Michael	Lightower		
	Pressgrove	Jordan	Kentucky Wired		
	Rosato	Steve	Crown Castle		
	Russell	Joseph	Kentucky Utilities		
	Sanders	Ashley	Windstream		
	Sewell	Mark	Level 3		
	Sharp	Nicholas	MetroNet		Ī
PHDR	Sizemore	Ronald L	Charter		
	Smith	John	Lightower		
	Mossagaeger	Cear	DAUZS H. FLLTOT		0
Ma	WATTS	THUM45	DECTA GNAS		
hment of 254	Fawns	Win	DEM GAS		

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O					
SIGNALORE	NAME	JE JE	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Stallard	Micah	MetroNet		
	Steele	Cody	Columbia Gas of Kentucky		
	Stinnett	Michael	City of Nicholasville		
	Storey	John	MetroNet		
	Thore	Austin	Kentucky American Water		
	Tilly	Adam	Kentucky American Water		
	Trimble	David	Windstream		
M	Walker	Tom	Columbia Gas of Kentucky		
	Wells	Tyler	Kentucky American Water		
K					
AW_R					
_PSC					
PHDF					
₹_ NŲI					
M_007 Pa					
'_Atta ge 35					
chment of 254					

REPRESENTING EMAIL PHONE		LFUCG-WQ	LFUCG - WQ	LFUCG-S&R		LFUCG - WQ	LFUCG-ENG-RW	LFUCG-ENG-RW	LFUCG-ENG	LFUCG-ENG	LFUCG-EQ&PW	LFUCG - WQ	LFUCG-ENG-RW	LFUCG - WQ	LFUCG-ENG-RW	LFUCG- S&R	LFUCG-EQ&PW	LFUCG Traffic Eng	WINDSTREAM	
	First	Becky LFUC	Debbie LFUC	Bryan LFUC	as.	Rodney LFUC	James LFUC	Stephen LFUC			Chester LFUC			Charles LFUC	Vincent LFUC	_	George LFUC	_	JEREMY WIND	
NAME	Last	Arledge Be	Barnett De	Beasley Bry	Burton Do	Chervus Roo	Confides Jan	Drosick Ste	Feibes Mark	Hayes Brian	Hicks Che	Killens Ersula	Knapp Brian	Martin Cha	May Vin	Miller Albert	Milligan	Neal Jeffrey	MASON	
SIGNATURE			Dellin Burt				walk	CAS			-	Granle Hall	Bans VI		Ulnue may		And Mills	- MUM	NUM 00	7

SIGNATURE	NAME	₫E	DEDDECENTING		
	- 1		NET NESET HING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Osborne	William	LFUCG - S&R		
	Parker	Stephen	LFUCG Traffic Eng		
	Paulsen	Derek	LFUCG - PP&D		
	Queary	Tim	LFUCG-ENV - Urban Forester		
	Ross	Jimmy	LFUCG - WQ		
Shaven Stavemen	Stevenson	Sharon	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
Ç	Thomas	Mike	LFUCG - S&R		
mar or soul	Wallen	Wanda	LFUCG - WQ		
+ such	Wallingford	Darrin	LFUCG - ENG		
0	Wente	Kevin	LFUCG - PP&D		
meento	Wood	Dani	LFUCG-Traffic Eng		
Gini Man	Wray	Jim	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
Mac Call.	CEATISORNE	Mires	1 FUCG- 06 - SELLA		
x told time	Compter	Richard	A		10
AW_F	, /				
R_P S €					
СРНД					
R_NU					
JM_00					
07_Att					
achmen 7 of 254					
nt L					

Agenda for the UCCM March 14, 2019 at 10:00

Communication and Coordination

- o Next meeting July 25, 2019, then November 14, 2019
- o Asphalt plants may open last week of March/ first week of April BE Ready!
- o Proper backfill / dressing against sidewalks and curbs.
- o Initial temporary patches with white paint.

Steel Plates – YEAR ROUND NOTIFICATION REQUIRED

- Enhanced notification system being researched
- Mark plates, secure plates

• LFUCG Fiber Optic Lines - managed by Traffic Engineering

- Not associated with 811
- Submit a lane blockage permit application to check if it is on your project

KU Underground Transmission Project Update

KYTC, District 7 Permits – Robert Baker, P.E.

- Permit requirements
 - Who, What, Where, When
- D7 Pavement Restoration Standard
 - Temporary
 - Final

LFUCG - Surface Cut

- Temporary Restoration
 - New (trial) policy to allow concrete to the surface.
 - Winter restoration options
- Final Restoration
 - Prorated/shared paving
 - Utility/Utility
 - Utility/LFUCG

Small Cell Antenna Technology

- FCC regulation compliance Ordinance 17C changes
- Voice all 17C comments before or during the March 21, 2019 Council Meeting.
- o M.O.U. for street light decommissioning work in progress

• Town Branch Commons (TBC)

o Ordinance 17C changes to identify unique standards for work along TBC

Accela Right of Way Management Software

Software development complete, currently working out contractual agreements

Open Discussion and Questions

Draft Revisions to Ordinance 17C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 17C-3 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES TO AMEND THE DEFINITION OF "ANNUAL GENERAL PERMIT" AND "FACILITIES" AND INCLUDE DEFINITIONS FOR "COMMUNICATIONS FACILITY", "POLE", "SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES", "SUPPORT STRUCTURE", "TOWER", "TOWN BRANCH COMMONS", "WIRELESS FACILITIES", AND "WIRELES SERVICES";

AMENDING SECTION 17C-7(C) TO INCLUDE TOWERS AND SUPPORT STRUCTURES;

AMENDING SECTION 17C-19(E) TO INCLUDE ADHERENCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR TOWN BRANCH COMMONS AND AESTHETIC STANDARDS IN THE CRITERIA FOR OBTAINING INSTALLATION PERMITS:

CREATING SECTION 17C-19.2 TO PROVIDE SAID AESTHETIC STANDARDS:

AMENDING SECTION 17C-20 TO CHANGE THE TITLE AND INCLUDE TOWERS AND SUPPORT STRUCTURES:

AMENDING SECTION 17C-21(1) TO INCLUDE TOWERS AND SUPPORT STRUCTURES;

AMENDING SECTION 17C-22(B) TO LIMIT ANNUAL GENERAL PERMIT FEES FOR SMALL WIRELESS FACILITIES;

CREATING SECTION 17C-29 TO INCLUDE THE STANDARDS FOR UNDERGROUND FACILITIES, ABOVEGROUND FACILITIES, CONSTRUCTION, AND RESTORATION IN THE TOWN BRANCH COMMONS.

Link to draft revisions:

http://lexington.legistar.com/LegislationDetail.aspx?ID=3873092&GUID=5918748A-E819-45E8-A8D4-E3302A17D832&Options=&Search=

UCCM 3-14-2019 SIGN IN SHEET

SIGNATURE Last Last Richard Amato Amato Amato Amato Amato Ambrose Frank Blythe Phillip Botkins Cavallaro Cavallaro Cavallaro Carol Cavallaro Coffeld Art Coffeld Art Collins Brett Combs Compton Richard Conlee Thomas

Utility Companies Representatives	Represent	atives			
SIGNATURE	NAME	ЛĒ	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Cooper	James	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Cooper	hudy	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Cottrill	Ben	Wild Telecommunications, Inc		
,	Davis	John	NE Woodford County Water District		
	Fawn	Will	Delta Gas		
	Felts	Jon	Kentucky American Water		
7	Floyd	Bambi	Kentucky American Water		
R. Ola France	Frame	Clay	AT&T		
9 3	Garvin	Kelly	Kentucky American Water		
	Gooch	Douglas	AGE-Engineering (KU)		
	Hagan	Tim	Kentucky Wired		
KA	Harlow	Roy	Intermountain Cable, Inc.		
W_R_	Hartner	Jon	Black & Veatch		
_PSCI	Henson	Jason	Windstream		
PHDR	Hungate	Bethany	Kentucky American Water		
_NUM	Jackson	Jarold	Kentucky American Water		
007					
Attachm e 41 of 2					
nent					

SIGNATURE Inak First REPRESENTING EMAIL PHONE Indiana First Representing Stew Windstream Stew Indiana Kern Michael Kentucky Utilities Michael Kentucky Utilities Michael Indiana Kern Liptrower Kim Liptrower Kin Liptrower Kin Indiana Massile Reintucky Utilities Rali Rali Rali Indiana Mitchael Reintucky Wired Rali Rali Indiana Mitchael Reintucky Wired Rali Indiana Rei	Offility Companies Representatives	represent	atives			
Long Kevin Kentucky Utilities Long Kevin Kentucky Utilities Lonobile Kim Lightower Lonobile Kim Lightower Massie Patrick Crown Castle Modonie Ralph Charter Modonie Ralph Charter Motonie Ralph Charter Mossbarger Clay Davis Helliot Mossbarger Steven Kentucky Wired Mossbarger Steve Crown Castle Rosato Steve Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Midstream Mossbarger Ashley Windstream	SIGNATURE	NAN	1E	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
Johnson Steve Windstream Long Kevin Kentucky Utilities Lonobile Kim Lightower Lonobile Kim Lightower Lonobile Kim Lightower Mason Jeremy Windstream Massie Patrick Crown Castle Mitcham Cole Kentucky American Water Moran Rennette Columbia Gas of KY Moran Rennette Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mash Steven Kentucky Wired Pressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Pressgrove Jordan Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream Sanders Ashley Windstream Mash Sanders Ashley Windstream Mossbarger Crown Castle Rosato Steve Crown Castle Rosato Steve Crown Castle Rosato Steve Crown Castle Mossbarger Ashley Windstream Mossbarger Ashley Windstream Mossbarger Ashley Windstream		Last	First			
Johnson Steve Windstream Long Kevin Kentucky Utilities Long Kevin Kentucky Utilities Lonobile Kim Lightower Lightower Massie Patrick Crown Castle Mitcham Cole Kentucky American Water Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Crown Castle						
Kern Michael Kentucky Utilities Long Kevin Kentucky Utilities Lonobile Kim Lightower Mason Jeremy Windstream Massie Patrick Crown Castle Modonie Ralph Charter Modonie Ralph Charter Moran Rennette Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mossbarger Steven Kentucky American Water Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mossbarger Steven Crown Castle Mossbarger Steve C		Johnson	Steve		Stev	
Long Kevin Kentucky Utilities Lonobile Kim Lightower Massie Patrick Crown Castle Massie Ralph Charter Mitcham Cole Kentucky American Water Moran Rennette Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Prather Michael Lightower Olson Adrienne Lightower Praster Michael Lightower Steve Crown Castle Rosato Steve Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Sanders Ashley Windstream Mossbarger Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Mossbarger Crown Castle Mossba		Kern	Michael		Micl	
Lonobile Kim Lightower Massie Jeremy Windstream Massie Patrick Crown Castle Mcdonie Ralph Charter Mitcham Cole Kentucky American Water Moran Rennette Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Prather Michael Lightower Prassgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Brasto Steve Crown Castle Rosato Steve Crown Castle Sanders Sahley Windstream Backsonce Ashley Windstream Maken Sanders Ashley Windstream Maken Sanders Ashley Windstream	٢	Long	Kevin		kevi	
Massie Patrick Crown Castle Massie Ralph Charter Mitcham Cole Kentucky American Water Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Adrienne Lightower Pressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Rosato Steve Crown Castle Rosato Steve Crown Castle Rosato Steve Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Michael Lightower Rosato Steve Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Rosato Steve Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Michael Michael Michael Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Michael Michael		Lonobile	Kim		KLO	
Massie Patrick Crown Castle Mitcham Cole Kentucky American Water Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Steven Kentucky American Water Olson Adrienne Lightower Prather Michael Lightower Bressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Steve Crown Castle Rosato Steve Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Sanders Ashley Windstream Massell Joseph Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Lightower Lightower Lightower Michael Lightower Mi	James M.	Mason	Jeremy		ere	
Mitcham Gole Kentucky American Water Mitcham Gole Kentucky American Water Mossbarger Glay Davis H Elliot Adrienne Lightower Dison Adrienne Lightower Michael Lightower Dressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Rosato Steve Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Michael Lightower Adrienne Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Adrienne Steve Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Michael Lightower Mossbarger Mossbarger Michael Lightower Mossbarger Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Mossbarger Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Mossbarger Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Michael Lightower Marienne Lightower Michael Ligh		Massie	Patrick		Patr	
Moran Rennette Columbia Gas of KY Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Mash Steven Kentucky American Water Steven Kentucky American Water Olson Adrienne Lightower Pressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Bressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Michael Lightower Ashley Windstream Machael Joseph Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream Machael Machael Michael Machael Joseph Kentucky Utilities Michael Joseph Kentucky Utilities Machael Machael Mindstream Machael Mindstream Machael Machael Machael Mindstream Machael Machael Machael Mindstream Machael Machael Machael Mindstream Machael Machael Machael Machael Machael Mindstream Machael Macha	Hall W. McBon	Mcdonie	Ralph		Ralp	
Mossbarger Clay Davis Helliot Mossbarger Clay Davis Helliot Mossbarger Clay Davis Helliot Steven Kentucky American Water Olson Adrienne Lightower Prather Michael Lightower Olson Pressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Rosato Steve Crown Castle Sanders Ashley Windstream Ashley Windstream Mossbarger Ashley Windstream Mossbarger Mossbarg	Se Mens	Mitcham	Cole		Cole	
Mossbarger Clay Davis H Elliot Nash Steven Kentucky American Water Olson Adrienne Lightower Prather Michael Lightower Bressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Rosato Steve Crown Castle Russell Joseph Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream Most Ashley Windstream Most Ashley Windstream	Senneth Morai	Moran	Rennette		rtmo	
Nash Steven Kentucky American Water Olson Adrienne Lightower Prather Michael Lightower Pressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Rosato Steve Crown Castle Russell Joseph Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream Commodities Ashley Windstream Commodities Commodi	(ga sepuly	Mossbarger	Clay		сто	
Prather Michael Lightower Pressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Rosato Steve Crown Castle Russell Joseph Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream BACKANAL MACHAEL Ashley Windstream BACKANAL MACHAEL BACKA	SHOWILL	Nash	Steven		stev	
Pressgrove Jordan Kentucky Wired Rosato Steve Crown Castle Russell Joseph Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream BACKSOAKE ALION KENTUCKY UTILITIES Sanders Ashley Windstream Character Alion Kentucky Utilities Ashley Windstream Character Alion Kentucky Utilities	KA	Olson	Adrienne		aols	
Rosato Steve Crown Castle Russell Joseph Kentucky Wired Russell Joseph Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream BACKSONE HUN KESTUKKYU 1220 S	W_R_	Prather	Michael		MPr	
Rosato Steve Crown Castle Russell Joseph Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream BACKSONC AND RED STOCKY URGORS	PSC	Pressgrove	Jordan		Pres	
Russell Joseph Kentucky Utilities Sanders Ashley Windstream BACKSONC AND RED SON	PHDR	Rosato	Steve		SFOSE	
Sanders Ashley Windstream Sanders Backsone Ashley Windstream Sanders Backsone Ashley Windstream Sanders	_NUM	Russell	Joseph		ose	
Attach	_007 Pag	Sanders	Ashley	7	Ash	
	_Attach	BACKSOAKE	Avin	KESTUKYWIREDS		

Utility Companies Representatives	Represent	atives			
SIGNATURE	NAME	ш.	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Sewell	Mark	Level 3		
	Sizemore	Ronald L	Charter		
	Smith	John	Lightower		
Maid Stale	Stallard	Micah	MetroNet		
	Steele	Cody	Columbia Gas of Kentucky		
	Stinnett	Michael	City of Nicholasville		
	Storey	John	MetroNet		
	Thore	Austin	Kentucky American Water		
	Tilly	Adam	Kentucky American Water		
	Trimble	David	Windstream		
M	Walker	Tom	Columbia Gas of Kentucky		
Human	Wells	Tyler	Kentucky American Water		
) aw_r	1) wens	Nichole	Kertucky American Water		
_P\$(J Achon	Tim	KyChirties		
	Sherman	RJ	Keibicky Minerican water		R
)) R_NU					
M_007					
7_Atta					
chment of 254					

SIGNATURE Last First REPRESENTING EMAIL PHONE Interpretation Last First PHONE PHONE <th>.FUCG Representatives</th> <th>lives</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	.FUCG Representatives	lives				
Last First Arledge Becky LFUCG-WQ Beasley Bryan LFUCG-WQ Burton Douglas LFUCG-WQ Chervus Rodney LFUCG-RNG Chervus Rodney LFUCG-ENG Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG-RW Hicks Scott LFUCG-ENG-RW Killens Ersula LFUCG-ENG-RW Killens Ersula LFUCG-ENG-RW Knapp Brian LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW	URE	NAN	ΛE	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
Arledge Becky LFUCG-WQ Beasley Bryan LFUCG-S&R Burton Douglas LFUCG-S&R Chervus Rodney LFUCG-NQ Clayborne Mike LFUCG-ENG Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Drosick Stephen LFUCG-ENG-RW Garthee Scott LFUCG-ENG Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG Killens Ersula LFUCG-ENG-RW Martin Charles LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-ENG-RW		Last	First			
Arledge Becky LFUCG-WQ Beasley Bryan LFUCG-WQ Burton Douglas LFUCG-WQ Chervus Rodney LFUCG-WQ Chervus Rodney LFUCG-WQ Clayborne Mike LFUCG-WQ-Storm Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG-RW Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG-RW Killens Ersula LFUCG-WQ Knapp Brian LFUCG-WQ Martin Charles LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-RG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW May Vincent LFUCG-EQ&PW May Vincent LFUCG-EQ&PW May Vincent LFUCG-EQ&PW May Vincent LFUCG-EQ&PW						
Leasley Bryan LFUCG-S&R Beasley Bryan LFUCG-S&R Burton Douglas LFUCG-ENG Chervus Rodney LFUCG-WQ-Storm Clayborne Mike LFUCG-WQ-Storm Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG-RW Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG-RW Killens Ersula LFUCG-ENG-RW Killens Ersula LFUCG-ENG-RW Martin Charles LFUCG-WQ-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-WQ-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ROG-WQ		Arledge	Becky	LFUCG-WQ		
Beasley Bryan LFUCG-S&R Burton Douglas LFUCG-ENG Chervus Rodney LFUCG-WQ Clayborne Mike LFUCG-WQ-Storm Confides James LFUCG-WQ-Storm Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG-RW Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG Hicks Chester LFUCG-ENG-RW Killens Ersula LFUCG-ENG-RW Martin Charles LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-RQ May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW	weth	Barnett	Debbie	LFUCG - WQ		
Burton Douglas LFUCG-ENG Chervus Rodney LFUCG-WQ-Storm Confides James LFUCG-WQ-Storm Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Peibes Mark LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG-RW Hicks Scott LFUCG-ENG Hicks Chester LFUCG-ENG-RW Killens Ersula LFUCG-ENG-RW Martin Charles LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-ENG-RW		Beasley	Bryan	LFUCG-S&R		
Chervus Rodney LFUCG-WQ Clayborne Mike LFUCG-WQ-Storm Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Drosick Stephen LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG Garthee Scott LFUCG-ENG Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG Killens Ersula LFUCG-EQ&PW Killens Ersula LFUCG-WQ Martin Charles LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW KEM		Burton	Douglas	LFUCG-ENG		
Clayborne Mike LFUCG-WQ-Storm Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Drosick Stephen LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG Garthee Scott LFUCG-ENG Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG Killens Ersula LFUCG-EQ&PW Killens Ersula LFUCG-WQ Knapp Brian LFUCG-WQ Martin Charles LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW	2	Chervus	Rodney			
Confides James LFUCG-ENG-RW Drosick Stephen LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG Garthee Scott LFUCG-ENG Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG Killens Ersula LFUCG-ENG-WQ Knapp Brian LFUCG-ENG-RW Martin Charles LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW	2	Clayborne	Mike	LFUCG-WQ-Storm		
Drosick Stephen LFUCG-ENG-RW Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG Garthee Scott LFUCG-ENG Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG Killens Ersula LFUCG-ENG-WQ Knapp Brian LFUCG-WQ Martin Charles LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-WQ Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW	X	Confides	James	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
Feibes Mark LFUCG-ENG Garthee Scott LFUCG-S&R Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG Killens Ersula LFUCG-EQ&PW Knapp Brian LFUCG-WQ Martin Charles LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW		Drosick	Stephen	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
Garthee Scott LFUCG-S&R Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG Hicks Chester LFUCG-EQ&PW Killens Ersula LFUCG-WQ Knapp Brian LFUCG-ENG-RW Martin Charles LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW	E-	Feibes	Mark	LFUCG-ENG		
Hayes Brian LFUCG-ENG Hicks Chester LFUCG-EQ&PW Killens Ersula LFUCG-WQ Knapp Brian LFUCG-ENG-RW Martin Charles LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW		Garthee	Scott	LFUCG- S&R		
Hicks Chester LFUCG-EQ&PW Killens Ersula LFUCG-WQ Knapp Brian LFUCG-ENG-RW Martin Charles LFUCG-ENG-RW May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW KEW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW		Hayes	Brian	LFUCG-ENG		
KillensErsulaLFUCG - WQKnappBrianLFUCG-ENG-RWMartinCharlesLFUCG - WQMayVincentLFUCG-ENG-RWMilliganGeorgeLFUCG-EQ&PWMilliganGeorgeLFUCG-EQ&PW	top	Hicks	Chester	LFUCG-EQ&PW		
KnappBrianLFUCG-ENG-RWMartinCharlesLFUCG - WQMayVincentLFUCG-ENG-RWMilliganGeorgeLFUCG-EQ&PWMilliganGeorgeLFUCG-EQ&PW	X	Killens	Ersula	LFUCG - WQ		
Martin Charles LFUCG-WQ May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Milligan Michall CCG+RU	Men	Knapp	Brian	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
May Vincent LFUCG-ENG-RW Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Michael GCG+RU		Martin	Charles	LFUCG - WQ		
Milligan George LFUCG-EQ&PW Michael GGG+RU	MO	May	Vincent	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
) Michael GGG+KU	The state of the s	Milligan	George	LFUCG-EQ&PW		
	Len	Ken	MICHE			47

SIGNATURE ILAST Flirst REPRESENTING In I	LFUCG Representatives	ives				
Last First Neal Jeffrey I Osborne William I Darker Stephen I I Manda Ma	SIGNATURE	NAN	ΛE	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
Neal Jeffrey II Osborne William II Osborne William II Osborne William II Osborne William II Ross Jimmy II Wallingford Darrin II Wente Kevin II Wente Kevin II Wanda Dani II Wand		Last	First			
Neal Jeffrey II Osborne William Darker Stephen II Ross Jimmy II Ross Jimmy II Thomas Mike II Wallen Wanda II Wallen Darrin II Wente Kevin II Wente Jim Jim Jim Jim Jim II Wente Jim						
Osborne William II Parker Stephen II Ross Jimmy II Ross Jimmy II Thomas Mike II Wallen Wanda II Wente Kevin II Wray Jim II		Neal	Jeffrey	LFUCG Traffic Eng		
Parker Stephen Cueary Tim Cueary Thomas Mike II Wallen Wanda II Wallingford Darrin II Wallingford Darrin II Wanda Jim II Wray Jim II Carl Wray Jim II Carl Way		Osborne	William	LFUCG - S&R		
Ross Jimmy I Thomas Mike I Thomas Mike I Wallen Wanda I Wallen Wanda I Wood Darrin I Wray Jim I I Wray Jim I I		Parker	Stephen	LFUCG Traffic Eng		
Stevenson Sharon Howas Mike I Thomas Mike I Wallen Wallen Wanda I Wente Kevin I Wente Wood Dani I Wray Jim I I		Queary	Tim	LFUCG-ENV - Urban Forester		
Stevenson Sharon Thomas Mike I Thomas Mike II Wallingford Darrin II Wray Jim II Wray Jim II Wray Jim II Wray Jim II Wallington Dani		Ross	Jimmy	LFUCG - WQ		
Thomas Mike I Thomas Mike I Wallen Wanda I Wente Wevin I Wente Kevin I Waray Jim I I Wasy Jim I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1111	Stevenson	Sharon	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
Wallingford Darrin Wente Kevin Wente Kevin Wanda	Then I L	Thomas	Mike	LFUCG - S&R		
Wallingford Darrin Wente Kevin Wente Kevin Wray Wash Wa	m- me	Wallen	Wanda	LFUCG - WQ		
Wente Kevin Wood Wray Jim Wray Jim Wray Wray Wray Wray Wray Washington Wray Washington W		Wallingford	Darrin	LFUCG - ENG		
Way Lachmen	0	Wente	Kevin	LFUCG - PP&D		
KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachmen	w Wood	Wood	Dani	LFUCG-Traffic Eng		
KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachmen	Chi Want	Wray	Jim	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
AW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachmen	K					
2_PSCPH□R_NUM_007_Attachmen	AW_F					
PHDR_NUM_007_Attachmen	:_PS(
R_NUM_007_Attachmen	СРНД					
JM_007_Attachmen	R_NU					
07_Attachmen	JM_00					
achmen)7_At					
ıt	achment					

UTILITY COORDINATING COMMITTEE MEETING

March 14, 2019



- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Ordinance 17C -7(h) establishes us as a Committee.
 - The Committee consists of:
 - Each registered utility company
 - LFUCG Director of the Division of Engineering (and/or representatives)



Introductions

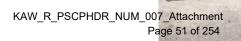
- Doug Burton, PE, PMP Director of Engineering/Urban County Engineer
- Brian Knapp, PE, PLS Division of Engineering,
 Right of Way Management Manager
- o DOE/ RW Management/ Engineering Technicians
 - Vince May
 - Stephen Drosick
 - Jim Wray
 - James Confides
 - Sharon Stevenson Retired in Januarkyw_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment
 Page 48 of 254

- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting Members (20+):
- AT&T Corp. (Legacy T)
- AT&T Kentucky (Bell South)
- Blue Grass Energy
- Century Link
- Charter Communications
- Clark Energy
- Columbia Gas of Kentucky
- Crown Castle
- Delta Gas
- Inter Mountain Cable
- Kentucky American Water
- Kentucky Utilities

- KY Backhaul Transmission Networks, LLC
- Level 3 Communications
- LFUCG DOE Director of Engineering
- LFUCG various divisions
- LFUCG Water Quality (Sanitary Sewers)
- Lightower Fiber Networks (Fibertech)
- Metro Fibernet, LLC
- NE Woodford County
- Nicholasville City Water
- Verizon Wireless (registration pending)
- Wild telecommunication, Inc. (pending)
- Windstream

- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Tri-yearly meeting schedule in 2019 (March, July and November)
 - Next meeting July 25, 2019 will NOT following the LFUCG Capital projects Utility Meeting
- Registration packets
 - Thank you for returning
 - Being processed

- Spring is coming!
- Asphalt Plant estimated opening:
 - Last week of March/first week of April
 - New Surface Cut Permits 21 day limit for restoration begins
 - "Winter cuts" 60 days after the Asphalt plant reopens any un-restored "winter cuts" will be reassessed the permit fee and then again every 21 days until restored.
- LFUCG will send a list of all open Surface Cuts near the end of March.
- Please plan ahead!



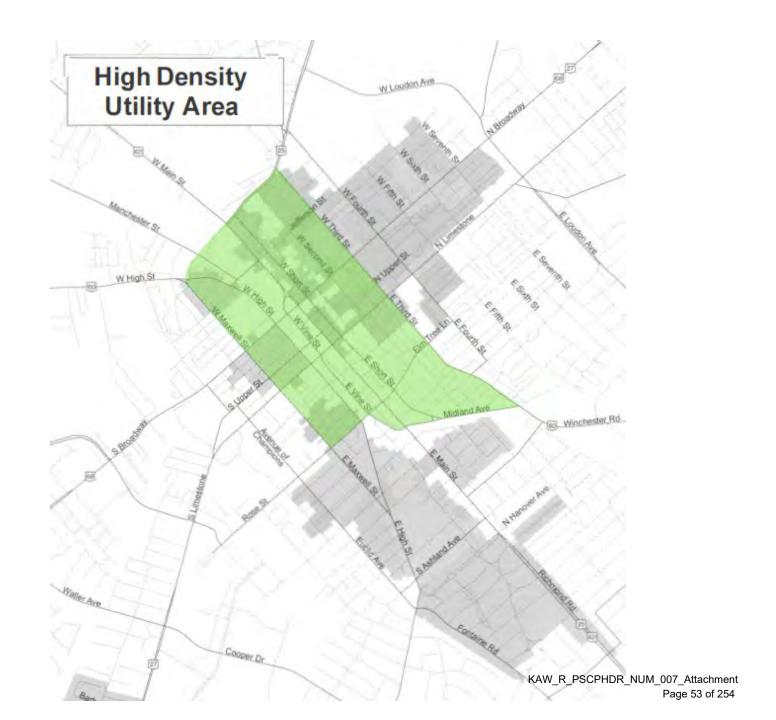
Communication and Coordination Ordinance 17C -3 Definitions

High Density Utility Areas

High density utility areas means geographic areas in which significant issues exist with respect to the location of facilities because of space or density issues in the right-of-way. The following geographic areas are currently identified as high density utility areas:

- (1) The area located inside and abutting to Third Street on the northeast, Midland Avenue and Rose Street on the south, Maxwell Street on the southwest and Cox Street and Newtown Pike on the northwest;
- (2) The area abutting Corporate Drive;

An Annual General Permit (AGP) is not valid for any work inside the High Density Utility Area. The permit will be changed to an Installation Permit (\$100 fee). KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_A



Sidewalk – proper back fill/dressing Utility Strip – fill and level





Marking Temporary Surface Cut Patches

 Paint Utility Company initials in cold patch With white paint. (We don't want it to be confused with a utility locate marking.)





Steel Plates

Use of Signs are Strongly encouraged!







Steel Plates



- YEAR ROUND NOTIFICATION of any steel plate located in Public Right of Way is required:
- The plate shall contain a marking that identifies the responsible party
 - Initials on the plate or painted right beside the plate with WHITE or PINK paint.

Steel Plates



- YEAR ROUND notification of steel plate location is required by email to Streets and Roads, send to both:
 - Robert Allen <u>rallen@lexingtonky.gov</u>
 - Bill Osborne wosborne@lexingtonky.gov
 - Notification email shall include:
 - 24 hour point of contact; name, phone and email address. (shall be reasonably monitored 24 hours a day)
 - location, lane, and duration of plate placement.
 - Send email notification once the plate has been removed.

UPDATE- An enhanced notification system is in the works:

- A new, single email address will be created soon.
- Improved list sharing among LFUCG divisions.
- Possible future list sharing outside LFUCG.

LFUCG Fiber Optic Lines

- Managed by Traffic Engineering (TE)
- TE is currently inventorying all LFUCG Fiber
- Most LFUCG fiber is located along signalized routes
- Not registered with 811 will not get marked
- To check for possible fiber on your project site:
 - apply for a Lane Blockage permit even if they do not plan to block a lane or sidewalk. But write on the permit "requesting the location of LFUCG fiber optic lines inside the project

area."

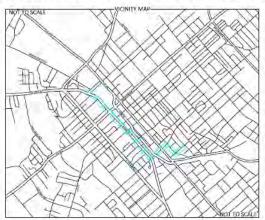
Project Update

Tim Jackson - KU Sr. Transmission Inspector Clay Mossbarger – Elliot Project Manager

KENTUCKY UTILITIES

CONSTRUCTION PLANS
PROJECT# 139696

DOWNTOWN LEXINGTON 69 KV UNDERGROUND TRANSMISSION CORRIDOR
HIGH ST., VINE ST. AND RACE ST.
LEXINGTON, FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY



CLIENT

KENTUCKY UTILITIES 1 QUALITY ST. LEXINGTON, KY 40507



P.O. BOX 204 165 FOSTER LANE STANFORD, KY 40484 PHONE (606) 365-8362 FAX (606) 365-1097

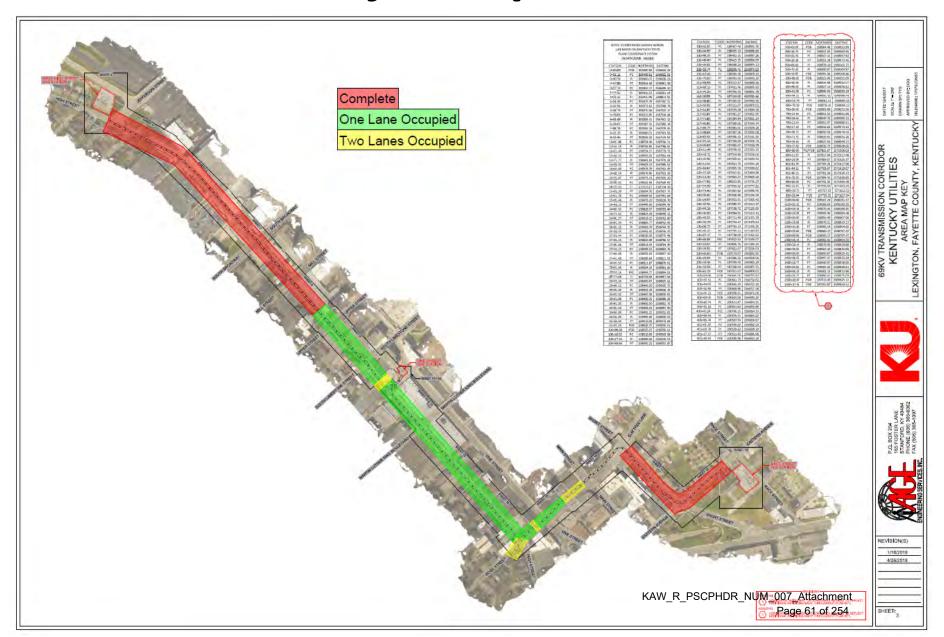
INDEX OF SHEETS

1	COVER SHEET
2	GENERAL NOTES
3	AREA MAP KEY
4	WEST HIGH STREET SUBSTATION CONNECTION
5-10	HIGH STREET TO VINE STREET
11-11A	VINE STREET SUBSTATION CONNECTION
12-18	VINE STREET TO RACE STREET
19	RACE STREET SUBSTATION CONNECTION
20-21	DUCT BANK SUBSECTION ALIGNMENTS
	ACCOMMON MARCOLONIA SANCTOR AND ACCOMMON AND ACCOMMO

22-25 PAVING PLAN 26-27 DETAIL SHEETS

KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment Page 60 of 254

Project Update





Robert A. Baker, P.E.

KYTC, District 7 Permits 800 Newtown Court Lexington, KY 40511

Office: (859) 246-2355

Email: RobertA.Baker@ky.gov



Utility Permits



Who Is To Apply?

- * Entity who owns the structure
 - Not the contractor
 - Contractor may be required in special cases



What To Submit?

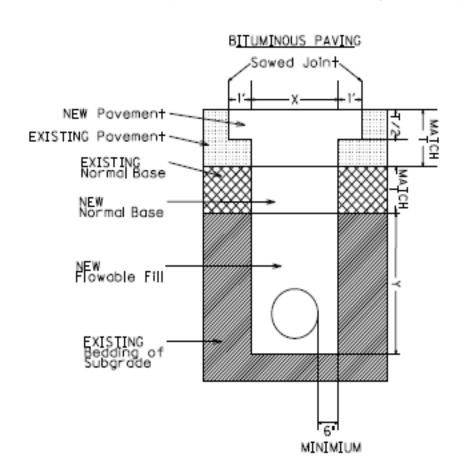
- * TC 99-1A Permit Application
- * Plan Sheets
 - General Location
 - Details size of cut, pavement restoration, depths, heights, etc.
 - Traffic Control Plan, if needed
- * Submit a PDF and 3 Hard Copies



When To Apply?

- * As Soon As Possible
 - Before the work begins
 - Ample Time for Review
 - Corrections made before installation

Pavement Restoration



- Match ExistingThickness of Asphalt
- Flowable Fill or Concrete
- No Concrete To the Surface
- Except TemporaryWinter Patch



Future Plans

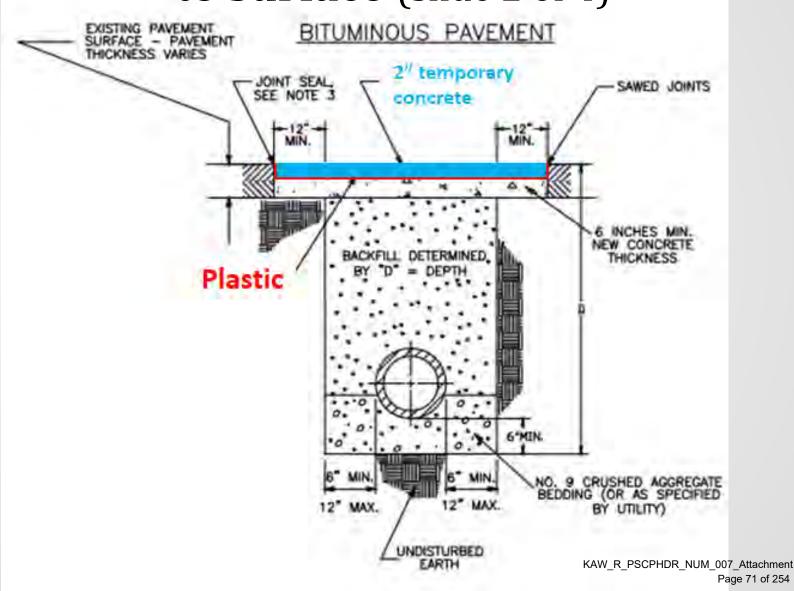
- * Going paperless
- * New interactive web-based application process
 - Central Office is working on

Questions?

Temporary Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads (slide 1 of 4)

- Cold patch on back fill
- Cold patch on concrete cap
- 3. Concrete to the surface (trial policy)

Temporary Restoration with concrete to surface (slide 2 of 4)



Temporary Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads (slide 3 of 4)

- Concrete to the surface is now allowed with the following requirements:
 - 1. Contractor to notify Streets and Roads in advance of the concrete pour so an inspection can be made.
 - However, the inspection is not mandatory and the contractor may proceed in good faith should an LFUCG representative not be available.
 - Top 2" (minimum) of concrete shall be separated from the 6" concrete cap by a layer of plastic.
 - Top surface of concrete shall be flush with the surrounding roadway and have a relatively smooth finish. Mark it with your initials.

Temporary Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads (slide 4 of 4)

Continued:

- 4. Contractor to notify Streets and Roads in advance of the milling operation (or removal operation) for an inspection.
 - 1. A 2" minimum mill is required.
- Tack coat shall be applied between the 6" concrete cap and asphalt surface.
- 6. While asphalt plants are **open**, surface concrete may only remain for the duration of the approved permit.
- 7. While asphalt plats are **closed**, surface concrete may remain until 60 days after the plant reopens.

Results of the "trial policy" will be evaluated.

Temporary Restoration with concrete to surface

2" minimum required





Final Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads with Shared or Prorated paving

Shared paving

 2 or more utilities working on the same stretch of road at the same time and must coordinate the final restoration among themselves. LFUCG paving not involved.

Prorated paving

- Once the limits of final restoration are determined, then LFUCG decides to pave outside those limits.
- The utility performs all temporary restorations including the concrete cap, temporary asphalt surface and temporary markings over the trench. (Concrete to the surface not allowed for prorated paving.)
- Utility transfers payment to LFUCG equal to the "LFUCG unit cost" for milling, surfacing and marking the final restoration limits.
- LFUCG adds this payment to our own money, pays the LFUCG paving contactor and oversees the resurfacing of the total area.
- Can be prorated with more than 1 utility.

Final Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads with Prorated paving



Final Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads with Prorated paving



17C CHANGES PER FCC ORDER

Planning and Public Safety Committee

March 5, 2019

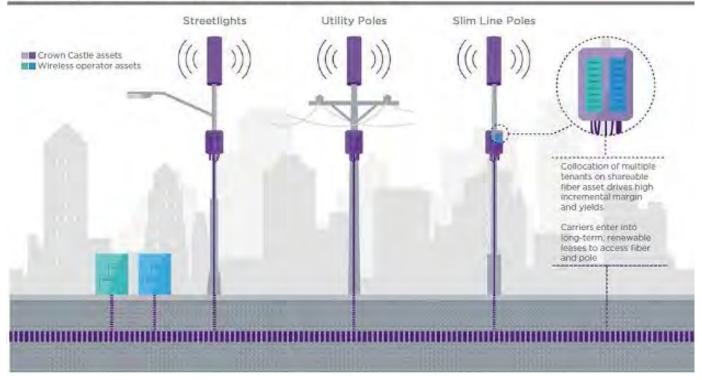




Small Wireless Facilities

What Are Small Cells?

Fiber fed small cells enable wireless carriers to add much needed coverage and capacity to relieve congestion on their networks





Federal Communications Commission Order

- Implementation of new broadband services, including 5G
 - 2 components
 - o Rules
 - Declaratory Ruling
 - Interpretations of existing federal laws

- Goal
 - Make it easier to install small wireless facilities
 - May make it more difficult for local governments to regulate



Rules

- "Shot Clocks" (Presumptively reasonable times)
 - 60 calendar days to review application for attachment of Small Wireless Facility to an existing structure
 - 90 calendar days to review application for attachment on a new structure
- No change proposed in 17C
 - o 17C timelines already much less than FCC
 - 10 days



Declaratory Ruling – General

- Can not "effectively prohibit" wireless telecom services
 - New interpretation says local regulation can't "materially inhibit"
- What would "materially inhibit"
 - Excessive fees
 - Unreasonable, unpublished aesthetic requirements



Declaratory Ruling – Fees

- Fees must be based on the reasonable approximation of local government's costs.
- The FCC provides amounts it believes to be reasonable:
 - \$500 for non-recurring fees, including application fees for up to 5
 Small Wireless Facilities, with \$100 per additional Small
 Wireless Facility, or \$1000 for installations on new poles
 - \$270 a year per Small Wireless Facility in all recurring costs.
- We can charge more if we can show our costs are higher.
- Requires additional language in Section 17C-22(b)



Declaratory Ruling – Aesthetic Requirements

- Enact reasonable and objective aesthetic requirements for Small Wireless Facilities that are no more burdensome than those applied to similar infrastructure deployments.
 - Standards must be published in advance by April 13th
- LFUCG standards
 - Mimic current policy
 - Limit size of installation
 - o Limit "pole farms"
 - Encourage replacing existing light pole with wireless/light pole



Other Changes

- Add definitions for Pole, Small Wireless Facility, Support Structure, Tower, and Wireless Facility to make 17C more up-to-date in this 5G age.
- Add new Section 17C-19.2 to provide aesthetic standards for all installations in the right-of-way
 - Including small cells

Questions?





Revision dates

- March 5, 2019 Planning and Public Safety Committee
- March 7, 2019 Received 1St council reading
- March 21, 2019 2nd Council Reading Pending
- April 13, 2019 Effective Date Pending
- Link to the Draft revisions to 17C:
 - http://lexington.legistar.com/LegislationDetail.aspx?ID=3873 092&GUID=5918748A-E819-45E8-A8D4-E3302A17D832&Options=&Search=
- Voice any and all comments before or during the March 21, 2019 Council Meeting.

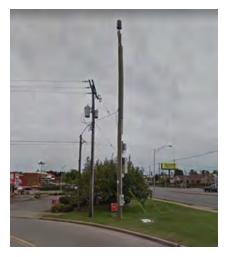


Sections Effected

- Amend SECTION 17C-3 Added new terms and definitions
- Amend SECTION 17C-7(c) Applied new terms
- Amend SECTION 17C-19(e) Applied new terms
- Create SECTION 17C-19.2 Established Aesthetic Standards (Basically used the current Policy and made it Code.)
- Amend SECTION 17C-20 Applied new terms
- Amend SECTION 17C-21(1) Applied new terms
- Amend SECTION 17C-22(b) Limit Annual General Permit Fees for Small Wireless Facilities (No effects anticipated.)
- Create SECTION 17C-29 Establishes standards for work inside Town Branch Commons (TBC)

Small Cell Antennas - Current Aesthetics Policy

- Must be permitted whether on a <u>new pole</u> or <u>attached to an existing pole</u> – 3rd party, same evaluation process:
 - Presence of existing above ground utilities?
 - Near or in an existing pole line?
 - How will it be feed with power and fiber?
 - Viewshed /aesthetics are considered.





Small Cell Antennas

- Attachment to LFUCG owned poles NOT ALLOWED
 - Traffic signal pole, utility pole
- Attachment (replacement) to streetlights Allowed
 - 1. LFUCG does not own the streetlight
 - LFUCG Traffic Engineering leases the streetlight from KU
 - 3. KU does installation and maintenance
 - 4. If approved to attach, then:
 - 1. Traffic Engineering will authorize KU to remove the streetlight and allow the Third Party to install an equivalent streetlight at the same location through an agreement with LFUCG. (aka decommission)
 - 2. The agreement transfers ownership, maintenance and any cost of the streetlight to the Third Party.



Small Cell Antennas

- Process for Streetlight attachment/replacement
 - Third Party must establish the general Agreement (M.O.U.) with LFUCG which will cover streetlight replacement and long term requirements.
 - Specific streetlight permitting process:
 - 1. Third party submits plan sheets to KU
 - 2. KU reviews and approves, or sends back for revision
 - 3. Third party submits KU approved plan to LFUCG Right-of-Way and Traffic Engineering
 - 4. LFUCG Right-of-Way approves plan and issues permit, and Traffic Engineering issues letter to KU to decommission, or sends back for revision. If sent back, the process would start over at step #1

UPDATE:

- The M.O.U. has been drafted as a three party agreement:
 1) LFUCG 2) KU 3) Third Party
- LFUCG Law and KU Law are currently retreating. Page 91 of 254

Town Branch Commons Go to PDF of Brandi's presentation.

2019-0227_TBC_17CAmmendment-compressed.pdf



Section effected by Town Branch Commons

- Create SECTION 17C-29 Establishes standards for work inside Town Branch Commons
 - Establishes the limits of TBC
 - Establishes that TBC is a unique and distinct park and trail system.
 - Incorporates by reference the "Town Branch Commons Masterplan & Design Standards" into 17C.
 - Establishes acceptable work locations, limits and requirements.
 - Establish that the work inside the TBC shall be approved by the Director of Engineering in accordance with the "Town Branch Commons Masterplan & Design Standards".

New Portal/Software for Applying for Permits and Management of Permits

- Accela Right of Way Management software:
 - Register your organization and add users
 - Submit a permit and attachments
 - Track permit status
 - Citizen View- You and the general public will be able to see permit locations and limited information.
 - Program development is complete.
 - Currently working out contractual agreements
 - Go Live Date T.B.D.

Open Discussion, Questions and What needs to be addressed at the next UCCM meeting?

Agenda for the UCCM July 24, 2019 at 8:30

General Coordination

- Next meeting is November 14, 2019 at 10:00
- o If others input your permit requests make sure they know how
- Notify us of changes to the proposed work sooner the better
 - Start/end date
 - Type / location of work
- o Design to minimize (or eliminate) installing a new pole.
- Please INITIAL temporary patches with (white) paint, please.
- "I don't want the money I just want the restoration"
 - No final restoration installed
 - Crack seal not installed on asphalt joints
 - Striping, pavement marking not installed
 - Improper restoration limits
 - Improper backfill / dressing and seed & straw.
- o The number of unrestored permits is growing, what can we do?
- o Who is responsible for restoration if it is a utility strike?
- Are you receiving the street paving list, if you need it?

KU Underground Transmission Project Update

- Duct completion limits / Final restoration Paving limits
- Traffic Engineering Lane Blockage Requests

Steel Plates – YEAR ROUND NOTIFICATION REQUIRED

- o Every plate, every time installed and removed
- SteelPlates@lexingtonky.gov

Surface Cuts

- Know if you are working in KYTC or LFUCG RW use proper restoration
- Results of trial policy to allow concrete to the surface for temporary restoration
- Policy change:
 - Streets & Roads inspector must be present during milling and paving
 - Contact Bill Osborne to schedule wosborne@lexingtonky.gov

Town Branch Commons (TBC)

o Brandi Peacher – Project update and recent associated Ordinance 17C revisions

• Small Cell Antenna - Combined streetlight and antenna locations

- M.O.U. for decommissioning old and installing new Effective July 2, 2019
- o M.O.U. is (once executed) is continuous; permitting process is per location.

Accela Right of Way Management Software

- o Will begin soon; really; I mean it this time
- Open Discussion and Questions

UCCM 7-24-2019 SIGN IN SHEET

SIGNATURE NAME REPRESENTING EMAIL PHONE Last First First First		Last First REPRESENTING EMAIL	Ambrose Frank AT&T Barksdale Alvin KY Wired Blythe Phillip Clark Energy Campbell William KU Cavallaro Carol Lightower Citron Krista Kentucky American Water Cofield Art MetroNet Combs Rad Bluegrass Energy	Conlee Thomas Delta Gas
--	--	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------

SIGNATURE	NAME	ME	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Cooper	James	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Cooper	Judy	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Cottrill	Ben	Wild Telecommunications, Inc		
	Davis	John	NE Woodford County Water District		
	Fawn	Will	Delta Gas		
	Felts	Jon	Kentucky American Water		
	Floyd	Bambi	Kentucky American Water		
	Frame	Clay	AT&T		
	Garvin	Kelly	Kentucky American Water		
	Gooch	Douglas	AGE-Engineering (KU)		
	Hagan	Tim	Kentucky Wired		
KA	Harlow	Roy	Intermountain Cable, Inc.		
W_R_	Hartner	lon	Black & Veatch		
PSCF	Henson	Jason	Windstream		
·HDR	Hungate	Bethany	Kentucky American Water		
_NUM	Jack	Jennifer	Verizon Wireless		1
007 Page	Jackson	Jarold	Kentucky American Water		
Attachm 98 of 2				=	
ent 54					

Utility Companies Representatives	Represent	atives			
SIGNATURE	NAME	Æ	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
The fall	Jackson	Tim	Kentucky Utilities		
	Johnson	Steve	Windstream		
	Kern	Michael	Kentucky Utilities		
helle	Long	Kevin	Kentucky Utilities		
J	Lonobile	Kim	Lightower		
	Mason	Jeremy	Windstream		
	Massie	Patrick	Crown Castle		
Nall mmig	Mcdonie	Ralph	Charter		
	Mitcham	Cole	Kentucky American Water		
Kerrette Moran	Moran	Rennette	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Mossbarger	Clay	Davis H Elliot		
Hotall	Nash	Steven	Kentucky American Water		
KA	Olson	Adrienne	Lightower		
w_R_	Owens	Nichole	Kentucky American Water		
PSCF	Prather	Michael	Lightower		
HDR	Pressgrove	Jordan	Kentucky Wired		
JON	Rosato	Steve	Crown Castle		
007 Pag	Russell	Joseph	Kentucky Utilities		
Attach	Sanders	Ashley	Windstream		
nment f 254					

Utility Companies Representatives	Represent	atives			
SIGNATURE	NAME	ΛE	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Sherman	RJ	Kentucky American Water		
	Sizemore	Ronald L	Charter		
	Smith	John	Lightower		
	Stallard	Micah	MetroNet		
	Steele	Cody	Columbia Gas of Kentucky		
	Stinnett	Michael	City of Nicholasville		
	Storey	John	MetroNet		
of an a	Thore	Austin	Kentucky American Water		
	Tilly	Adam	Kentucky American Water		
	Trimble	David	Windstream		
H	Walker	Tom	Columbia Gas of Kentucky		
x offer con	Wells	Tyler	Kentucky American Water		
S Mell Hayes	Hares	//;m	KU		
PSC	Strickland	Leonard	Verizon		75,
PHD	word.				
R_NU					
M_007					
′_Atta e 100					
chment of 254					

LFUCG Representatives	ives				
SIGNATURE	NAME	1E	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Arledge	Becky	LFUCG-WQ		
Deflyie R Bround	Barnett	Debbie	LFUCG - WQ		
12 Jan 12	Beasley	Bryan	LFUCG-S&R		
1 2 2 X	Burton	Douglas	LFUCG-ENG		
X R i cm	Chervus	Rodney	LFUCG - WQ		
Masc	Clayborne	Mike	LFUCG-WQ-Storm		
	Confides	James	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
THE STATE OF THE S	Feibes	Mark	LFUCG-ENG		
Sout Cant	Garthee	Scott	LFUCG- S&R		
	Hayes	Brian	LFUCG-ENG		
	Hicks	Chester	LFUCG-EQ&PW		
Monde the	Killens	Ersula	LFUCG - WQ		
Sw. M	Knapp	Brian	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
R_PS	Martin	Charles	LFUCG - WQ		
VOM DWIND SCH	May	Vincent	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
Ann !	Milligan	George	LFUCG-EQ&PW		
N BOOK	Sarans	3.4	LI-146-56R		
tachm					

LFUCG Representatives	tives				
SIGNATURE	NAME	Æ	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
9 Shrolling	Neal	Jeffrey	LFUCG Traffic Eng		
3000 Oile	Osborne	William	LFUCG - S&R		
	Parker	Stephen	LFUCG Traffic Eng		
	Queary	Tim	LFUCG-ENV - Urban Forester		
	Ross	Jimmy	LFUCG - WQ		
1964 1-4.	Thomas	Mike	LFUCG - S&R		
B Wh	Wallen	Wanda	LFUCG - WQ		
	Wallingford	Darrin	LFUCG - ENG		
0	Wente	Kevin	LFUCG - PP&D		
Susgel	Wood	Dani	LFUCG-Traffic Eng		
this Way	Wray	Jim	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
0					
K					
AW_R					
:_PSC					
СРНО					
R_NŲ					
IM_00 Pa					
07_Att					
achmen 2 of 254					
t					

UTILITY COORDINATING COMMITTEE MEETING

July 24, 2019



KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment Page 103 of 254

Communication and Coordination

Introductions

- Doug Burton, PE, PMP Director of Engineering/Urban County Engineer
- Brian Knapp, PE, PLS Division of Engineering,
 Right of Way Management Manager
- DOE/ RW Management/ Engineering Technicians
 - Vince May
 - Jim Wray
 - James Confides
 - Stephen Drosick Passed away April 15, 2019

Communication and Coordination

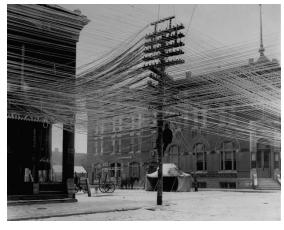
- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Ordinance 17C -7(h) establishes us as a Committee.
 - The Committee consists of:
 - Each registered utility company (20+)
 - Various LFUCG Divisions
 - LFUCG Director of the Division of Engineering (and/or representatives)



- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Tri-yearly meeting schedule
 - Next meeting November 14; will follow the LFUCG Capital projects Utility Meeting
 - Please provide topics and suggestions

• Permits:

- AGP (Annual General Permit), Installation, Surface Cut
- If you allow others (designers, consultants, etc.) to enter your permit on your behalf, make sure they know who, what, when and how
 - For AGP's they need to know your Utility ID#
- When things change, notify us so we can update the permit
 - If work is cancelled or put on hold
 - Start or end date of construction change
 - Type of work change i.e. if a bore changes to a street cut, etc.
 - Location of work change
 - Change in amount of disturbance



Design

- Minimize new pole installations whenever possible
- Ground cabinets associated with other pole mounted equipment are not allowed, design to get all equipment on the pole.
- There is only so much room in the RW- use it wisely, before
 it is all gone. Especially for underground utilities.

Marking Temporary Surface Cut Patches

 Paint Utility Company initials in cold patch With white paint. (We don't want it to be confused with a utility locate marking.)





- 17C was revised in October 2017 to establish a fee reassessment for surpassing the 21 day limit for surface cut pavement restorations.
 - Fee reassessment, for incomplete restoration, was intended to encourage compliance, not to raise revenue.
 - "We don't want your money, we just want the restoration to be fully completed."
 - Why is a restoration considered incomplete?

Incomplete Restorations

- Surface Cut Permits
 - Temporary restoration not replaced with final restoration
 - Joints not sealed
 - Striping/Pavement marking not restored
 - Improper restoration limits (does not match standard drawings)
- Installation Permits
 - Full panel not replaced (sidewalk)
 - No expansion material (sidewalk and aprons)
 - Poles not removed (all lines not removed)
 - Poor backfill/dressing along sidewalks and back of curb
- AGP- Annual General Permit
 - Not smoothed out, no seed & straw, does not grade to drain

- What we have observed:
 - Some companies are just slow to get to the restorations
 - Some companies don't have the restoration capacity to keep up with their number of surface cuts. {Biggest offenders}
 - Some don't fully complete the restoration.
 - Some do a good job fully completing the restoration on time.
- What we have concluded:
 - Increasing the 21 day limit, would most likely not encourage compliance, because the repeat offenders are normally way past the 21 day limit.
- The reality:
 - The number of unrestored Surface Cuts as well as Installations are increasing!

KAW R PSCPHDR NUM 007 Attachment

- What can LFUCG do to improve this?
- What can utilities do to improve this?

Improvements:

- If you do not have the capacity to restore as fast as you make surface cuts, please increase your restoration capacity.
- Even though Installation Permits are not re-asseded for being past 21 days, they still need to be restored in a timely manner.
- Utilities would benefit from increasing the QA/QC of their restoration work.
- LFUCG is considering new ways to encourage improvement.

KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment Page 113 of 254

- 60 day grace period for Winter Cuts
 - Asphalt Plant Opened April 1st the 60 day grace period for Winter Cuts ended June 3rd. Fees were reassessed to unrestored surface cuts on June 3rd. And the reoccurring 21 day time limit was reestablished.

Random questions:

- How do you decide who is responsible for the restorations when one utility strikes another?
- For those who want/ need the LFUCG Paving List, have you been receiving it?
- KU, have you given more thought to considering making it a requirement that new 3rd Party Attachments be a member of NJUNS?

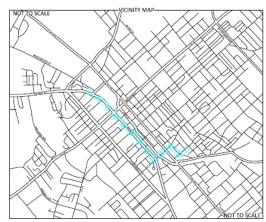
Project Update

Tim Jackson - KU Sr. Transmission Inspector Clay Mossbarger – Davis H Elliot Project Manager

KENTUCKY UTILITIES

CONSTRUCTION PLANS
PROJECT# 139696

DOWNTOWN LEXINGTON 69 KV UNDERGROUND TRANSMISSION CORRIDOR
HIGH ST., VINE ST. AND RACE ST.
LEXINGTON, FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY



CLIENT





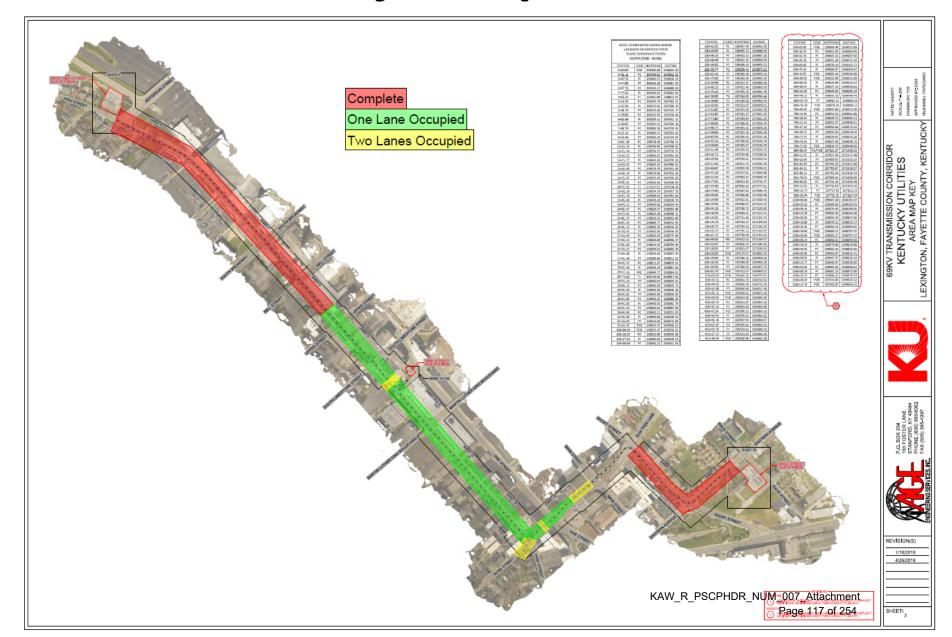
P.O. BOX 204 165 FOSTER LANE STANFORD, KY 40484 PHONE (606) 365-8362 FAX (606) 365-1097

INDEX OF SHEETS

1	COVER SHEET
2	GENERAL NOTES
3	AREA MAP KEY
4	WEST HIGH STREET SUBSTATION CONNECTION
5-10	HIGH STREET TO VINE STREET
11-11A	VINE STREET SUBSTATION CONNECTION
12-18	VINE STREET TO RACE STREET
19	RACE STREET SUBSTATION CONNECTION
20-21	DUCT BANK SUBSECTION ALIGNMENTS
22-25	PAVING PLAN
26-27	DETAIL SHEETS

KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment Page 116 of 254

Project Update



Project Updates

Any other organizations want to share a project update at this time?

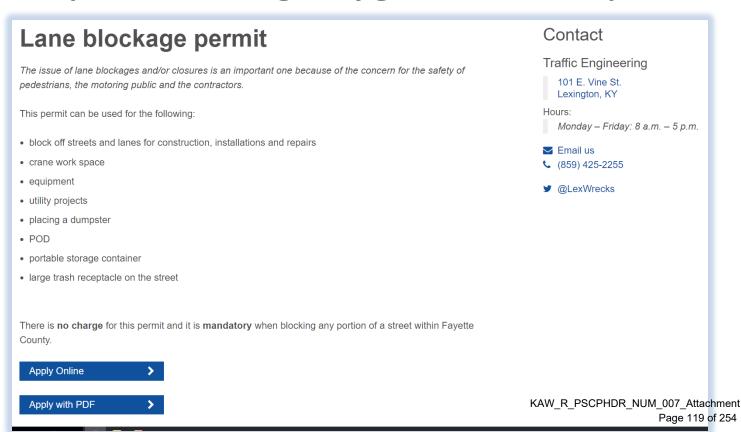


Traffic Engineering Lane (and sidewalk) Blockage Permits

Division of Traffic Engineering, Phone: (859) 258-3830

E-mail: lane_blockage@lexingtonky.gov

https://www.lexingtonky.gov/lane-closure-permit





Steel Plates



- YEAR ROUND notification of all steel plates placed in public Right of Way is required by email to Streets and Roads via: SteelPlates@lexingtonky.gov
- Notification email shall include:
 - 24 hour point of contact; name, company name, phone, and email address
 - Who is the work for?
 - Location, lane, and duration of plate placement.
 - Also send email notification once the plate has been removed.



Steel Plates



Steel Plate GIS map

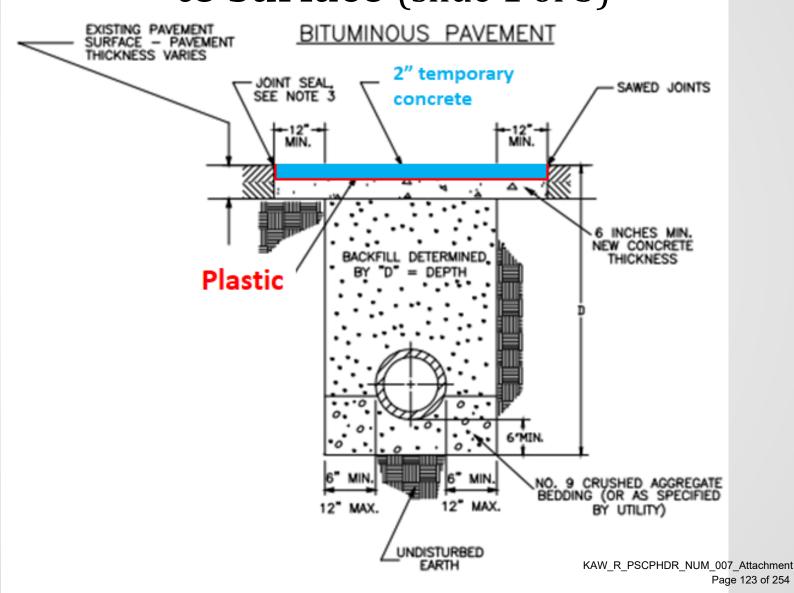
Surface Cuts

- Know if you are working in KYTC or LFUCG RW use proper restoration
- Results of trial policy to allow concrete to the surface (separated by plastic) for temporary restoration
 - The concrete held up well.
 - Need to remove the concrete ASAP is it is a temporary restoration only.
 - Make sure it is 2" thick (minimum)
 - S&R was not contacted to inspect prior to placement nor prior to removal

– Policy change:

- Streets & Roads inspector must be present during all milling and paving operations
- Contact Bill Osborne to schedule wosborne@lexingtonky.gov

Temporary Restoration with concrete to surface (slide 1 of 3)



Temporary Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads (slide 2 of 3)

- Concrete to the surface is now allowed with the following requirements:
 - 1. Contractor to notify Streets and Roads in advance of the concrete pour so an inspection can be made.
 - However, the inspection is not mandatory and the contractor may proceed in good faith should an LFUCG representative not be available.
 - 2. Top 2" (minimum) of concrete shall be separated from the 6" concrete cap by a layer of plastic.
 - Top surface of concrete shall be flush with the surrounding roadway and have a relatively smooth finish. Mark it with your initials.

Temporary Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads (slide 3 of 3)

Continued:

- 4. Contractor to notify Streets and Roads in advance of the milling operation (or removal operation) for an inspection.
 - 1. A 2" minimum mill is required.
- Tack coat shall be applied between the 6" concrete cap and asphalt surface.
- 6. While asphalt plants are **open**, surface concrete may only remain for the duration of the approved permit.
- 7. While asphalt plats are **closed**, surface concrete may remain until 60 days after the plant reopens.

Results of the "trial policy" will be evaluated.

Town Branch Commons Go to PDF of Brandi's presentation.

2019-0227_TBC_17CAmmendment-compressed.pdf



Section effected by Town Branch Commons

- Create SECTION 17C-29 Establishes standards for work inside Town Branch Commons
 - Establishes the limits of TBC
 - Establishes that TBC is a unique and distinct park and trail system.
 - Incorporates by reference the "Town Branch Commons Masterplan & Design Standards" into 17C.
 - Establishes acceptable work locations, limits and requirements.
 - Establish that the work inside the TBC shall be approved by the Director of Engineering in accordance with the "Town Branch Commons Masterplan & Design Standards".

Small Cell Antennas

In order to minimize new poles, LFUCG has strongly encouraged Small Cell Antennas to be combined with streetlights.



- Existing Street light will not support the antenna attachment so the existing streetlight must be replaced.
 - ☐ LFUCG does not own the streetlights, but leases them from KU.
 - ☐ For replacement to happen (in general):
 - 1. Traffic Engineering will authorize KU to remove the streetlight and allow the Third Party to install an equivalent streetlight at the same location through an agreement with LFUCG. (aka decommission process)
 - 2. The agreement (M.O.U.) transfers ownership, maintenance and any cost of the new combined streetlight to the Third Party.

Small Cell Antennas

Process for Streetlight attachment/replacement



- The "General" M.O.U. was created and became effective July 2, 2019; per Resolution 352-2019.
 - In short, the third party is responsible for all costs of the replacement, must provide electricity to the street light and must maintain it at all times. Additional the replacement streetlight must be "substantially-similar" to the existing streetlight.
 - The third party must execute the "General" M.O.U. by signing and then the Council Clerk will record the document.
 - The M.O.U. is not specific to a location, but addresses the general procedure and requirements to install and maintain a combined small cell antenna and streetlight.
 - The M.O.U. is continuous (does not need to be renewed).

Small Cell Antennas

Process for Streetlight attachment/replacement



Specific streetlight permitting process (after M.O. U. is executed):

- 1. Third party submits plan sheets to KU identify specific streetlight to replace.
- 2. KU reviews and approves if power can be supplied at this location; or sends back for revision.
- 3. Third party submits KU approved plan to LFUCG Right-of-Way and Traffic Engineering.
- 4. LFUCG Right-of-Way approves plan and issues permit, and Traffic Engineering issues a letter to KU to decommission; or sends back for revision. If sent back, the process would start over at step #1
- 5. KU removes the existing streetlight and the third party installs, owns and maintains the new combined streetlight and small cell antenna per requirements of the M.O.U.

New Portal/Software for Applying for Permits and Management of Permits

- Accela Right of Way Management
 - Switch over
 - Software development complete
 - Hardware acquired
 - Contracts signed
 - Go live date will be soon
 - Will switch Columbia Gas first to do a live test, and then switch all other organizations at the same time afterwards.
 - PDF of approved permit will be automatically emailed to applicant, no hard copy sent.
 - Applicant shall be Responsible for checking Accela for all permit status changes. You will be able to view but not edit the permit information.
 - Citizen View- General public will be able to see permit locations and limited information.
 - Will finish existing permits in the current database (i.e. they will not be transferred into Accela)

 KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment Page 131 of 254

Open Discussion and Questions



Agenda for the UCCM November 14, 2019 at 10:00

General Coordination

- Next meeting is March 12, 2020 at 10:00
- Asphalt plant to close for winter on December 20th (estimated)
- Catch up on concrete work during winter when weather allows
- o INITIAL all temporary patches with (white) paint.
- Being proactive is better than being "Complaint Driven".
- o "Done" VS "complete"- be clear
- o The RW permit is issued to the Utility Company, not the Contractor.
- o If the restoration is to be done by someone other than the permittee –Get it in Writing
- o "Sign it" or "Tag it" when leaving equipment, signs, spools etc. in RW
- o Pre-scheduled work notify us if the start date changes.
- Sidewalk ramp restoral
- Low wire minimum clearance

Steel Plates – YEAR ROUND NOTIFICATION REQUIRED – Use the FORM

- o Every plate, every time installed and removed
- SteelPlates@lexingtonky.gov
- https://www.lexingtonky.gov/steel-plates-form

Installation Permits

Discussion of changing ordinance to follow the (21 day) cycle of fee reassessment.

Traffic Engineering – Lane Blockage Requests

Surface Cuts

- Large paving areas (or small area if you have concerns):
 - Streets & Roads inspector must be present during milling and paving
 - Contact Bill Osborne to schedule wosborne@lexingtonky.gov
- Concrete to the surface (separated by plastic) for temporary restoration is allowed during winter months.
- June 2019 Revised Standard Drawing 201-1, 2, 3 and 4
- Restoration of Street cuts made inside existing Street cuts
- o Flowable fill is not a substitute for concrete
- o UPM Cold Patch has good results, does yours?
- o 2 year performance warranty begins when ALL work is done.

Emergency Work

- A late request to you is not always an emergency
- O When was the "Leak" first discovered?
- Who is responsible for restoration if there is a utility strike? Get it in writing.
- Project Updates Anyone want to share?

• Small Cell Antenna - Combined streetlight and antenna locations

- M.O.U. for decommissioning old and installing new Effective July 2, 2019
- o Design to eliminate (or minimize) installing a new pole.

• Accela Right of Way Management Software

Open Discussion and Questions

UCCM 11-14-2019 SIGN IN SHEET

		PHONE																	2
		EMAIL																	
SIGN IN SHEET		REPRESENTING		City of Nicholasville	АТ&Т	Windstream	KY Wired	Clark Energy	Columbia Gas of KY	KU	Lightower	Kentucky American Water	Crown Castle	MetroNet	Bluegrass Energy	KU	Delta Gas	至	KY Wired
	atives	ΛĒ	First	Robert	Frank	Babbitt	Afvin	Phillip	Кау	William	Carol	Krista	Lisa	Art -	Rad	Richard	Thomas	Harold	Card
	Represent	NAME	Last	Amato	Ambrose	Bruce	Barksdale-	Blythe	Botkins	Campbell	Cavallaro	Citron	Clark	Cofietd	Combs	Compton	Conlee	上にの井	hady
	Utility Companies Representatives	SIGNATURE			NA AL				Kay totaling	7		大学のと	KAW		сен	DR_N		07_Att	tachment 44 of 254

	NAME	ME	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
	Cooper	James	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Cooper	ypnr	Columbia Gas of KY		
	Cottrill	Ben	Wild Telecommunications, Inc		
	Davis	John	NE Woodford County Water District		
	Fawn	Will	Delta Gas		
	Felts	Jon	Kentucky American Water		
	Floyd	Bambi	Kentucky American Water		
	Frame	Clay	AT&T		
	Garvin	Kelly	Kentucky American Water		
	Gooch	Douglas	AGE-Engineering (KU)		
	Hagan	Tim	Kentucky Wired		
	Harlow	Roy	Intermountain Cable, Inc.		
	Hartner	Jon	Black & Veatch		
	Hayes	Will	KU		
	Henson	Jason	Windstream		
	Hungate	Bethany	Kentucky American Water		
and John	Jackson	Jarold	Kentucky American Water		

Utility Companies Representatives	Represent	atives				
SIGNATURE	NAME	ЛE	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE	
	Last	First				
	Sherman	ß	Kentucky American Water			T
	Sizemore	Ronald L	Charter			
	Smith	John	Lightower			Т
	Stallard	Micah	MetroNet			_
	Steele	Cody	Columbia Gas of Kentucky			
	Stinnett	Michael	City of Nicholasville			
	Storey	John	MetroNet			
	Strickland	Leonard	Verizon Wireless			
Oth The	Thore	Austin	Kentucky American Water			Т
	Tilly	Adam	Kentucky American Water			Т
Mi	Trimble	David	Windstream			T
K	Walker	Tom	Columbia Gas of Kentucky			
IN JUN CAN	Wells	Tyler	Kentucky American Water			_
_PSC	FR:72	DAVE	NetRonet			1
PHDF	(w/Tig	Say	Merronei			1.0
R_NUM	Gates	Nila	Metral			1
A_007 Page	14911	PUSS	Mahronot			1
Attace 137 ce	CALIFECON	Miguel	人工台下			
hment of 254	Augustina	Brian	Verizon			
	2					

NAME		REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
-	First			
ž	Nancy LFU	LFUCG-EQPW		
B	Becky LFU	LFUCG-WQ		
اقا	Debbie LFU	LFUCG - WQ		
Ŗ	Bryan LFU	LFUCG-S&R		
اۃا	Douglas LFU	LFUCG-ENG		1
\rightarrow{\right	Rodney LFU	LFUCG - WQ		
Σ	Mike LFU	LFUCG-WQ-Storm		
	James LFU	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
	Mark LFU	LFUCG-ENG		
	Scott LFU	LFUCG- S&R		
	Brian LFU	LFUCG-ENG		
	Chester LFU	LFUCG-EQ&PW		
	Ersula LFU	LFUCG - WQ		
	Brian LFU	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
- 	Charles LFU	LFUCG - WQ		
:=	Vincent LFU	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
w 1	George LFU	LFUCG-EQ&PW		
111				

LFUCG Representatives	tives				
SIGNATURE	NAME	ЛЕ	REPRESENTING	EMAIL	PHONE
	Last	First			
My	Neal	Jeffrey	LFUCG Traffic Eng		
5000 B	Osborne	William	LFUCG - S&R		
	Parker	Stephen	LFUCG Traffic Eng		
	Queary	Tim	LFUCG-ENV - Urban Forester		
	Ross	Jimmy	LFUCG - WQ		
	Thomas	Mike	LFUCG - S&R		
no - m m	Wallen	Wanda			
	Wallingford	Darrin	LFUCG - ENG		
	Watkins	Russ	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
0	Wente	Kevin	LFUCG - PP&D		
Mosak	Wood	Dani	LFUCG-Traffic Eng		
	Wray	Jim	LFUCG-ENG-RW		
ĸ					
٩W_ F					
R_PSQ					
:РНФ					
R_NU					
IM_00					
07_Att					
achment 9 of 254					
t					

UTILITY COORDINATING COMMITTEE MEETING

November 14, 2019



KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment Page 140 of 254

Introductions

- Brian Knapp, PE, PLS Division of Engineering,
 Right of Way Management Manager
- o DOE/ RW Management/ Engineering Technicians
 - Vince May
 - Jim Wray
 - James Confides
 - Russ Watkins

- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Tri-yearly meeting schedule in 2020 (March 12th, July 9th and November 12th)
 - 10:00- following the LFUCG Capital projects
 Utility Meeting
 - Is there a need to adjust the meeting schedule?

 Registration packets will be sent out in January 2020 – to be returned in March.

Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM)

 Ordinance 17C -7(h) establishes us as a Committee.

Need more utility involvement, not just LFUCG policy.
 Speak up today!



Winter is coming!

Asphalt Plant to close for the winter season, beginning
 December 20th, estimated.

Please plan ahead to have as much final asphalt restoration

done as possible!





KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment Page 144 of 254

 Once the asphalt plant has closed for winter, then the fee reassessment of surface cuts will freeze.
 The fee reassessment will resume 60 days after the Asphalt plant reopens in spring, probably in April.

This is a great time to get caught up on concrete

TO DO LIST

work!

 REPEAT -This is a great time to get caught up on concrete work! - SERIOUSLY





INITIAL all Temporary Surface Cut Patches

 Paint Utility Company initials in cold patch with white paint. (We don't want it to be confused with a utility locate marking.)



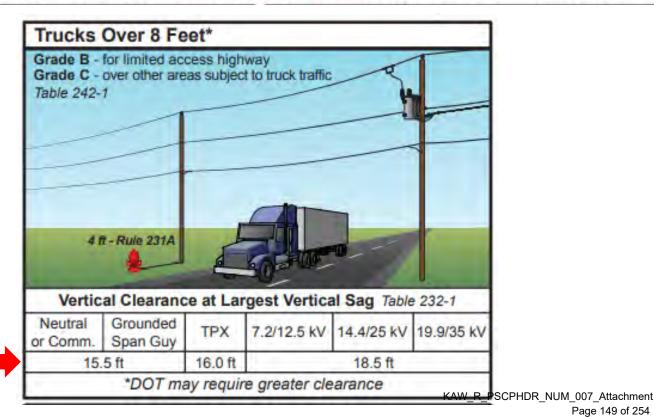


Random issues:

- Being proactive is better than being "Complaint Driven".
- "Done" VS "complete"- be clear
- The RW permit is issued to the Utility Company, not the Contractor. – Insure the information get to the contractor.
- If the restoration is to be done by someone other that the permittee - GET IT IN WRITING.
- "Sign it" or "Tag it" when leaving equipment, signs, spools etc.
 in RW
- Pre-scheduled work notify us if the start date changes.
- Sidewalk ramps no partial replacements must bring to ADA compliance.
- Low wire minimum clearance. (The 13' 2" garbage trucks are hitting wires!)

 Minimum vertical clearance of local streets and roads:

Application Guide for 2017 NESC Table 232-1 - see NESC for details and exceptions

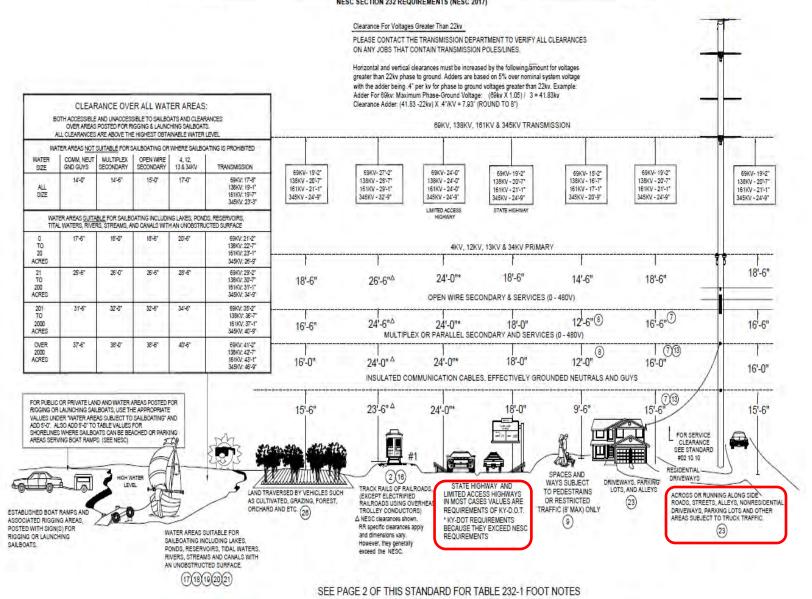


Page 149 of 254

NESC MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF WIRES, CONDUCTORS AND CABLES ABOVE GROUND. ROADWAYS. RAILS OR WATER SURFACES

02 10 06 Rev. E

NESC SECTION 232 REQUIREMENTS (NESC 2017)





NESC MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF WIRES, CONDUCTORS AND CABLES ABOVE GROUND, ROADWAYS, RAILS OR WATER SURFACES

02 10 06 Rev. E

(VOLTAGES ARE PHASE TO GROUND FOR EFFECTIVELY GROUNDED CIRCUITS AND THOSE OTHER CIRCUITS WHERE ALL GROUND FAULTS ARE CLEARED BY PROMPTLY DE-ENERGIZING THE FAULTED SECTION, BOTH INITIALLY AND FOLLOWING SUBSEQUENT BREAKER OPERATIONS.)

- 2) For wires, conductors, or cables crossing over mine, logging, and similar railways that handle only cars lower than standard freight cars, the clearance may be reduced by an amount equal to the difference in height between the highest loaded car handled and 20 ft, but the clearance shall not be reduced below that required for street crossings.
- 4) In communities where 21 ft has been established, this clearance may be continued if carefully maintained. The elevation of the contact conductor should be the same in the crossing and next adjacent spans. (See Rule 225D2 for conditions that must be met where uniform height above rail is impractical.)
- 5) In communities where 16 ft has been established for trolley and electrified railroad contact conductors 0 to 750 V to ground, or 18 ft for trolley and electrified railroad contact conductors exceeding 750 V, or where local conditions make it impractical to obtain the clearance given in the table, these reduced clearances may be used if carefully maintained.

 Where vehicles exceeding 8 ft in height are not normally encountered nor reasonably anticipated,
service drop(s) clearances over residential driveways only may be reduced to the following:

		(reet)
(a)	Insulated supply service drops limited to 300 V to ground	12.5
(b)	Insulated drip loops of supply service drops limited to 300 V to ground	10.5
(c)	Supply service drops limited to 150 V to ground and meeting Rules 230C1 or 230C3	12.0
(d)	Drip loops only of service drops limited to 150 V to ground and meeting	
	Rule 230C1 or 230C3	10.0
(e)	Insulated communication service drops	11.5

8) These clearances values for service drops to residential buildings only may be reduce to the following:

		(feet)
(a)	Insulated supply service drops limited to 300 V to ground	10.5
(b)	Insulated drip loops of supply service drops limited to 300 V to ground	10.5
(c)	Supply service drops limited to 150 V to ground and meeting Rules 230C3	10.0
(d)	Drip loops only of supply service drops limited to 150 V to ground and meeting	
	Rule 230C3	10.0

- 9) Spaces and ways subject to pedestrians or restricted traffic only are those areas where riders on horses or other large animals, vehicles, or other mobile units exceeding a total height of 8 ft are prohibited by regulation or permanent terrain configurations, or are otherwise not normally encountered nor reasonably anticipated.
- 13) Where this construction crosses over or runs along (a) alleys, non-residential driveways, or parking lots not subject to truck traffic, or (b) residential driveways, this clearance may be reduced to 15 ft. 16) Adjacent to tunnels and overhead bridges that restrict the height of loaded rail cars to less than 20 ft, these clearances may be reduced by the difference between the highest loaded rail car handled and 20 ft, if mutually agreed to by the parties at interest.
- 17) For controlled impoundments, the surface area and corresponding clearances shall be based upon the design high-water level.
- 18) For uncontrolled water flow areas, the surface area shall be that enclosed by its annual high-water mark. Clearances shall be based on the normal flood level; if available, the 10-year flood level may be assumed as the normal flood level.
- 19) The clearance over rivers, streams, and canals shall be based upon the largest surface area of any 1-mi- segment that includes the crossing. The clearance over a canal, river, or stream normally used to provide access for sailboats to a larger body of water shall be the same as that required for the larger body of water.
- 20) Where a bridge or other overwater obstruction restricts vessel height to less than the applicable reference height given in Table 232-3, the required clearance may be reduced by the difference between the reference height and the overwater obstruction height for the area of the body of water over which the line crosses, except that the reduced clearance shall be not less than that required for the surface area on the lin-crossing side of the obstruction.

- Where the US Army Corps of Engineers, or the state, or surrogate thereof has issued a crossing permit, clearances of that permit shall govern.
- 23) For the purpose of this Rule, trucks are defined as any vehicle exceeding 8 ft in height. Areas not subject to truck traffic are areas where truck traffic is not normally encountered nor reasonably anticipated.
- 26) When designing a line to accommodate oversized vehicles, these clearance values shall be increased by the difference between the known height of the oversized vehicle and 14 ft.

SEE RULES 232B1, 232C1A, AND 232D4.)

Rule 232B. Clearance of Wires, Conductors, Cables, Equipment, and Support Arms Mounted on Supporting Structures

- 1. Clearance to Wires, Conductors, and Cables The vertical clearance of wires, conductors, and cables above ground in generally accessible places, roadway, rail, or water surface. Shall be not less than that shown in Table 232-1.
- **NOTE: The printed copy of NESC 2017 incorrectly references Table 230-1 in Rule 232B1. It has been confirmed with the NESC that the table referenced should have been Table 232-1.**
- Rule 232C. Additional Clearances for Wires, Conductors, Cables, and Unguarded Rigid Live Parts of Equipment Greater clearances than specified by Rule 232B shall be provided where required by Rule 232C1.
- 1. Voltages Exceeding 22 kV
- a. For voltages between 22 and 470 kV, the clearance specified in Rule 232B1 1(Table 232-1) or Rule 232B2 (Table 232-2) shall be increased at the rate of 10 mm (0.4 in) per kilovolt in excess of 22 kV. For voltages exceeding 470 kV, the clearance shall be determined by the method given in Rule 232D. All clearances for lines over 50 kV shall be based on the maximum operating voltage.
- EXCEPTION: For voltages exceeding 98 kV ac to ground or 139 kV dc to ground, clearances less than those required above are permitted for systems with known maximum switching-surge factors (see Rule 232D).
- Rule 232D. Alternate Clearances for Voltages Exceeding 98 kV AC to Ground or 139 kV DC to Ground.

The alternate clearance shall be not less than the clearance given in Tables 232-1 or 232-2 computed for 98 kV ac to ground in accordance with Rule 232C.



Page 2 of 2

Steel Plates

Strongly encouraged year round!









Steel Plates



- YEAR ROUND notification of all steel plates placed in public Right of Way is required.
- Notify Streets and Roads by:
 - 1) Fill out and submit "Steel Plate Information Form" online at: https://www.lexingtonky.gov/steel-plates-form

OR

- 2) Email the completed "Steel Plate Information Form" to: SteelPlates@lexingtonky.gov
- Submit form as notification of plates INSTALLED.
- Send email as notification of plates REMOVED.

Steel plates form

Use this form to submit information regarding steel plate usage on city streets and roads.



Streets & Roads

1555 Old Frankfort Pike Lexington, KY

Hours:

Monday - Friday: 7:30 a.m. - 4 p.m.

(859) 258-3451

Utility or project owner name *
Ex. Kentucky American Water
24 hour contact name.*
First Name Last Name
24 hour contact email address
ex.contact@example.com
Expected removal date *



Steel Plate Information

Address or intersection:	
Location specifics (examples: in NB lane, in turn lane, in far left lane, in en atc.):	
Utility/Project Owner name:	
Contractor Name:	
24 hr. Contact name:	
24 hr. Contact phone number:	
24 hr. Contact email:	
How many plates:	
Plate placement date:	_
Plate removal date (expected):	

You can also fill out the following information at: https://www.lexingtonky.gov/steel-plates-form

STEEL PLATE AHEAD

Installation Permits

- 17C was revised in October 2017 to establish a fee reassessment for surpassing the 21 day limit for pavement restorations of Surface Cut Permits only.
 - Fee reassessment, for incomplete restoration, was intended to encourage compliance, not to raise revenue.
- Installation Permits, which include cutting

 1) curbs 2) sidewalks, 3) driveway aprons and
 4) removing poles etc.; have been slow to get restored.

Discussions of how to get these restoration done in a timely manner include fee reassessment on a (21 day) cycle.

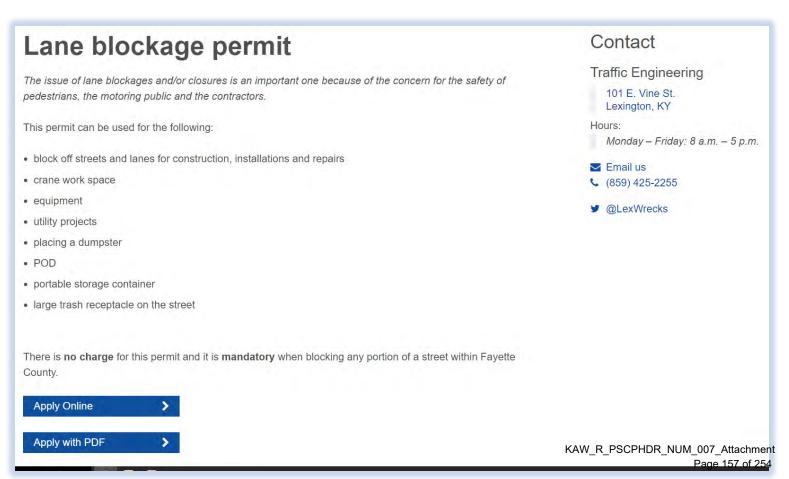
Thoughts please!

Lane Blockage Permits - Sidewalks too

Division of Traffic Engineering, Phone: (859) 258-3830

E-mail: lane_blockage@lexingtonky.gov

https://www.lexingtonky.gov/lane-closure-permit



Surface Cuts

- Know if you are working in KYTC or LFUCG RW use proper restoration
- Results of summer trial policy to allow concrete to the surface (separated by plastic) for temporary restoration was successful
 - The concrete held up well.
 - Need to remove the concrete ASAP is it is a temporary restoration only.
 - Make sure it is 2" thick (minimum)
 - S&R was not contacted to inspect prior to placement nor prior to removal

– Recent Policy change:

- Streets & Roads inspector must be present during all large milling and paving operations (ask if you are unsure of "what is large")
- Contact Bill Osborne to schedule wosborne@lexingtonky.gov

KYTC RW in Fayette County

After numerous protracted discussions between LFUCG and KYTC, it has been decided that all construction ictivities occurring within any State ROW located in Fayette County shall be jointly permitted by both the state and by LFUCG in accordance with Section 17C of the Code of Ordinances. The only exceptions to this shall be:

- New Circle Road (Route 4) in its entirety including all on and off ramps and any other similar appurtenances.
- Interstate 64 in its entirety including all on and off ramps and any other similar appurtenances.
- Interstate 75 in its entirety including all on and off ramps and any other similar appurtenances.

Summary:

- All KYTC routes in Fayette County shall be permitted by both KYTC and LFUCG, except New Circle Road, Interstate 64 and Interstate 75 and all associated on and off ramps of each route.
 - Get the KYTC permit first, then the LFUCG permit.





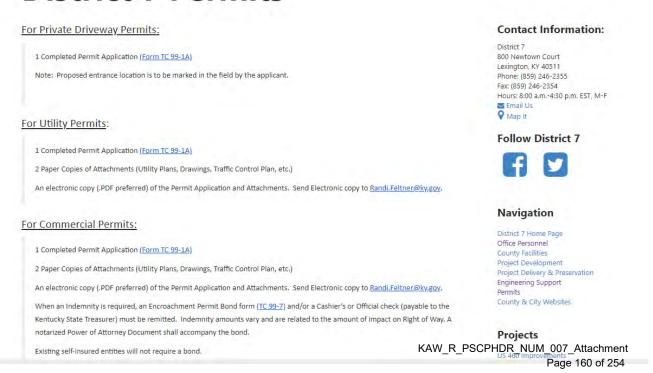
KYTC RW in Fayette County

Robert Baker is the contact for KYTC, District 7

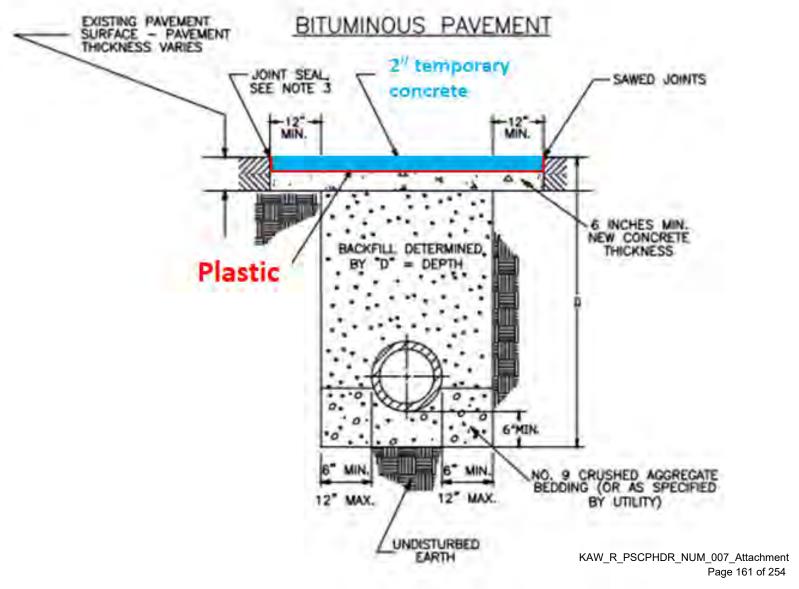
https://transportation.ky.gov/DistrictSeven/Pages/District-7-Permits.aspx



District 7 Permits



Temporary Restoration with concrete to surface (slide 1 of 3)



Temporary Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads (slide 2 of 3)

- Concrete to the surface is now allowed with the following requirements:
 - 1. Contractor to notify Streets and Roads in advance of the concrete pour so an inspection can be made.
 - However, the inspection is not mandatory and the contractor may proceed in good faith should an LFUCG representative not be available.
 - Top 2" (minimum) of concrete shall be separated from the 6" concrete cap by a layer of plastic.
 - Top surface of concrete shall be flush with the surrounding roadway and have a relatively smooth finish. Mark it with your initials.

Temporary Restoration of Surface Cuts on LFUCG Roads (slide 3 of 3)

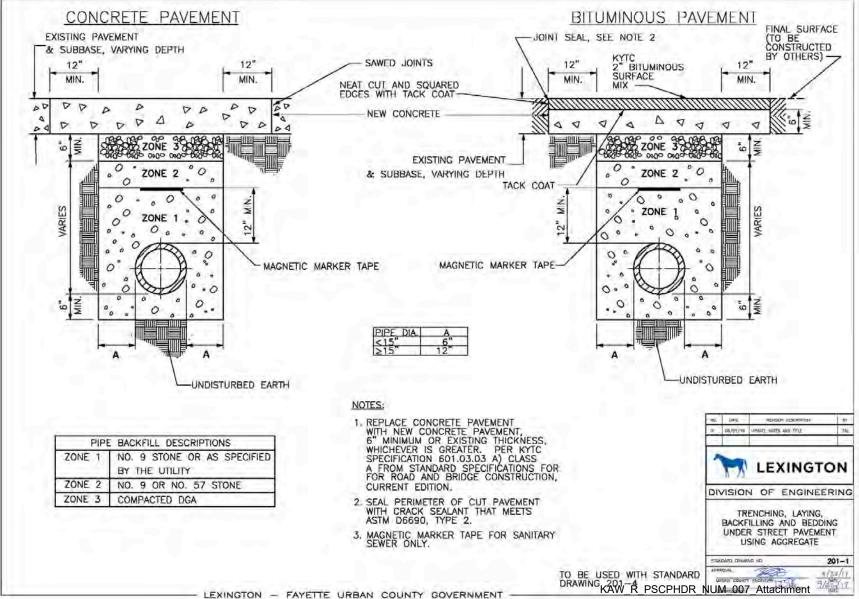
Continued:

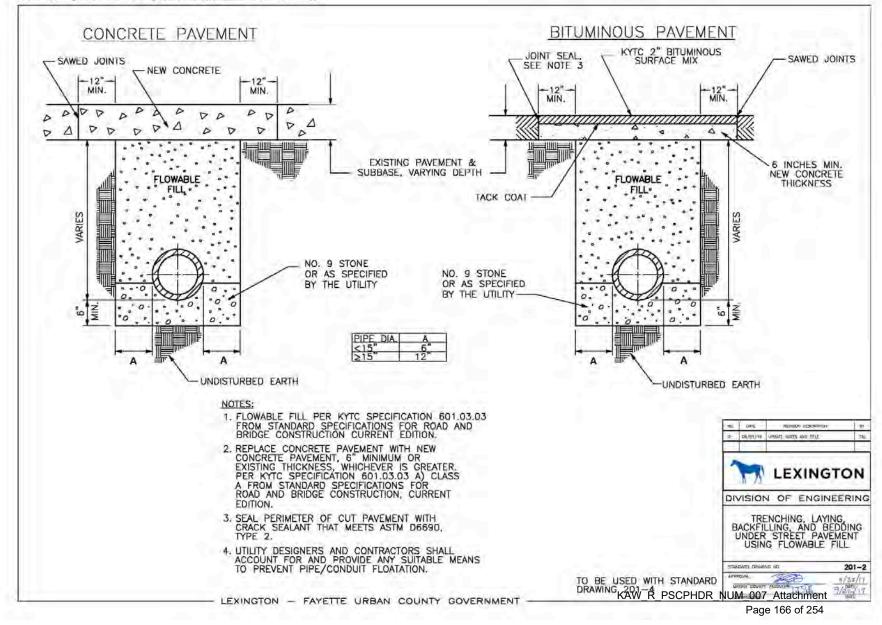
- Contractor to notify Streets and Roads in advance of the milling operation (or removal operation) for an inspection.
 - 1. A 2" minimum mill is required.
- 5. Tack coat shall be applied between the 6" concrete cap and asphalt surface.
- 6. While asphalt plants are **open**, surface concrete may only remain for the duration of the approved permit.
- 7. While asphalt plants are **closed**, surface concrete may remain until 60 days after the plant reopens.

Results of the "winter trial period" will be evaluated.

Surface Cuts

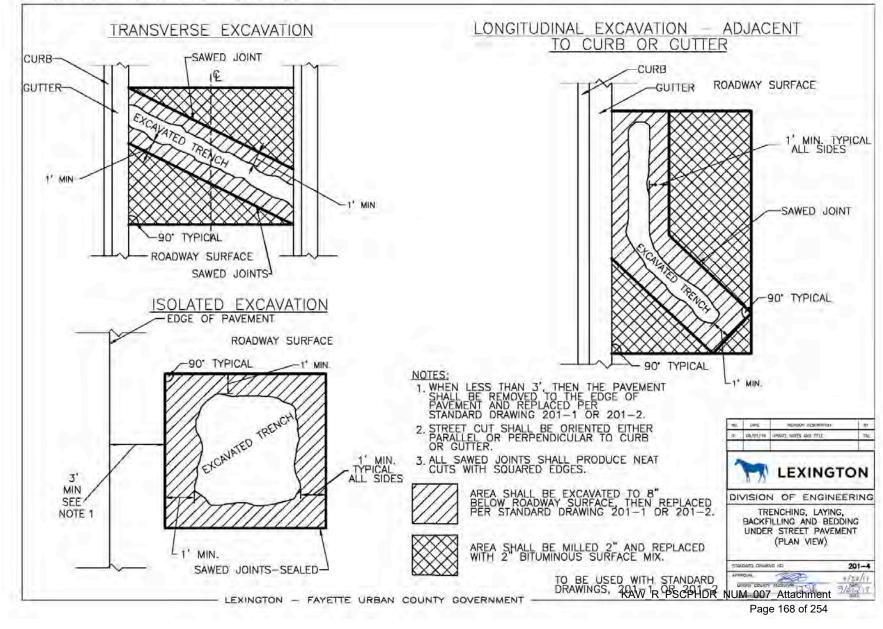
- Standard Drawings 201-1, 2, 3 & 4 updated June 2019
- Revised to simplify street trenching requirements regardless of the purpose of the trench.
- Revised to allow the designer to decide if aggregate or flowable fill will be used for backfill.
- Both backfill methods still require a concrete cap.





H\Standard Drawings 2017/SD201-3 Revision 1 dwg; 6/3/20193	3 D2 19 PM, todal, ALANGAO PDF (Web brid Mobile) pi3		
	THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALL	Y	
	ting and a series and an instantial and a		
			SI DATE MEMBER OCICHIPTON ST SI 06/01/19 SHEET GANTED TAL
			_
			LEXINGTON
			DIVISION OF ENGINEERING
			574X0420 DAMING NO 201-3
	LEVINICTON FAVETTE LIBRANI COLINITY COVERNMENT	KAW R PSCPHDR	NUM-007 Attachment

- LEXINGTON - FAYETTE URBAN COUNTY GOVERNMENT



Surface Cuts

Reminders:

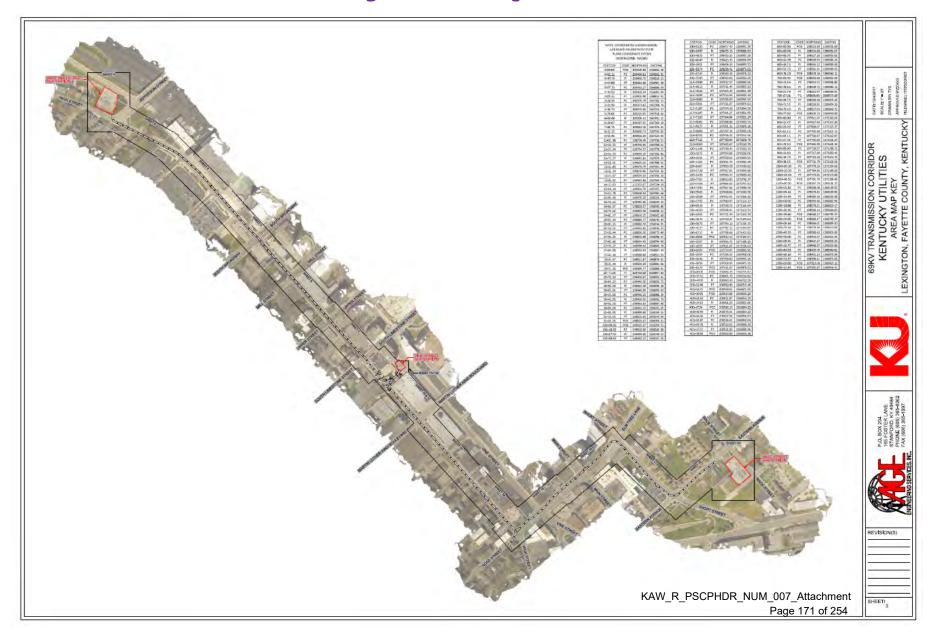
- Restoration of new cuts inside existing cuts
 - Eliminate small remaining areas.
 - Restore to original joints.
 - Ask when in doubt we try to paint it when we can.
- Flowable fill is not a substitute for concrete.
 - KYTC Specification 601.03.03 from Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, current edition
 - Average compressive strength of 50 to 100 psi at 28 days
- UPM Cold Patch has good results, does yours?
- 2 year performance warranty begins when ALL work is done; this includes joint seal and striping.

Emergency Work!



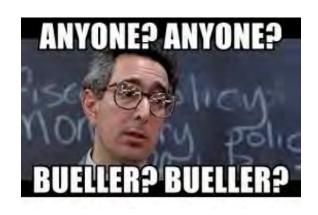
- A late scheduling request to a Utility company is not always considered an EMERGENCY by LFUCG.
 - Demolitions, real-estate closings, etc.
- When was the "Leak" first discovered? This can have a huge impact on required restoration limits.
 - Always compare your work location (emergency and nonemergency) to the LFUCG Paving List.
- Who is responsible for restoration if there is a utility strike?- Get it in writing.

Project Update



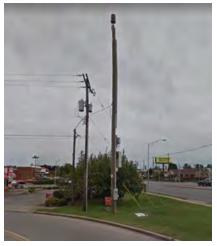
Project Updates

Any other organizations want to share a project update at this time?





- Large increase in permits for Small Cell Antennas
- Must be permitted whether on a <u>new pole</u> or <u>attached to</u> an existing pole – 3rd party, same evaluation process:
 - Presence of existing above ground utilities?
 - Near or in an existing pole line?
 - How will it be feed with power and fiber?
 - Viewshed /aesthetics are considered.





In order to minimize new poles, LFUCG has strongly encouraged Small Cell Antennas to be combined with streetlights.



- Existing Street light will not support the antenna attachment so the existing streetlight must be replaced.
 - ☐ LFUCG does not own the streetlights, but leases them from KU.
 - ☐ For replacement to happen (in general):
 - 1. Traffic Engineering will authorize KU to remove the streetlight and allow the Third Party to install an equivalent streetlight at the same location through an agreement with LFUCG. (aka decommission process)
 - 2. The agreement (M.O.U.) transfers ownership, maintenance and any cost of the new combined streetlight to the Third Party.

Process for Streetlight attachment/replacement



- The "General" M.O.U. was created and became effective July 2, 2019; per Resolution 352-2019.
 - In short, the third party is responsible for all costs of the replacement, must provide electricity to the street light and must maintain it at all times. Additional the replacement streetlight must be "substantially-similar" to the existing streetlight.
 - The third party must execute the "General" M.O.U. by signing and then the Council Clerk will record the document.
 - The M.O.U. is not specific to a location, but addresses the general procedure and requirements to install and maintain a combined small cell antenna and streetlight.
 - The M.O.U. is continuous (does not need to be renewed).

Process for Streetlight attachment/replacement



Specific streetlight permitting process (after M.O. U. is executed):

- 1. Third party submits plan sheets to KU identify specific streetlight to replace.
- KU reviews and approves if power can be supplied at this location; or sends back for revision.
- 3. Third party submits KU approved plan to LFUCG Right-of-Way and Traffic Engineering.
- 4. LFUCG Right-of-Way approves plan and issues permit, and Traffic Engineering issues a letter to KU to decommission; or sends back for revision. If sent back, the process would start over at step #1
- 5. KU removes the existing streetlight and the third party installs, owns and maintains the new combined streetlight and small cell antenna per requirements of the M.O.U.

LFUCG Fiber Optic Lines

- Managed by Traffic Engineering (TE)
- TE is currently inventorying all LFUCG Fiber
- Most LFUCG fiber is located along signalized routes
- Not registered with 811 will not get marked
- To check for possible fiber on your project site:
 - apply for a Lane Blockage permit even if they do not plan to block a lane or sidewalk. But write on the permit "requesting the location of LFUCG fiber optic lines inside the project

area."

New Portal/Software for Applying for Permits and Management of Permits

Accela - Right of Way Management Software

- Accela performed updates that caused the Lexington program to have "issues".
- Accela intends to have the "issues" fixed before the end of 2019.
- We will Go-Live with it as soon as possible.
- Current permit data will not migrate to Accela.
- Submitting a permit will be straight forward (no extensive training needed).

Open Discussion, Questions and What will YOU add to next meeting?

UTILITY COORDINATING COMMITTEE MEETING

March 19, 2020 - Will begin at 10:05 am

Teleconference only; no in-person attendance.

Detailed call-in instructions were included in the meeting invite and are repeated on the next slide.



UTILITY COORDINATING COMMITTEE MEETING

Presentation will begin at 10:05 am

To attend the meeting:

- 1) From your phone-call into Zoom
 - a. Phone number 1929 205 6099
 - b. Enter Meeting ID: 842 926 622
 - c. There is no participation ID for this meeting
 - d. Place phone on mute until you are ready to talk to the group.
- 2) From your computer/device
 - a. Pull up the Agenda (attached)
 - b. Pull up the PDF of the PowerPoint (coming soon) and flip through the slides as the meeting progresses.
- 3) I plan to begin the meeting at 10:05 to allow time for all to successfully connect.
- 4) Please don't hesitate to share/discuss/ask questions (just don't forget to unmute your phone)
- 5) I will not know who is in attendance so please introduce yourself at the start of your question or comment.

Introductions

- Brian Knapp, PE, PLS Division of Engineering,
 Right of Way Management Manager
- Doug Burton, PE, PMP Director of Engineering/Urban County Engineer
- DOE/ RW Management/ Engineering Technicians
 - Vince May
 - Jim Wray
 - James Confides
 - Russ Watkins

Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM)

 Ordinance 17C -7(h) establishes us as a Committee.

Need more utility involvement, not just LFUCG policy.
 Speak up today!



- LFUCG / DOE / RW Management Social Distancing Practices:
 - Remember these are constantly changing procedures.
 - Permitting process is business as usual.
 - How and from where we work has changed with more changes are possible:
 - No in-person meetings; big or small.
 - Hard copy documents (checks, bonds, plans etc.) are to be mailed or if necessary, dropped off at the 1st floor security desk. – 101 E. Vine St.
 - LFUCG Inspectors are currently working 100% in the field with no in-office presence.
 - They can still be reached by email and cell phone.
 - Best Communication options: Email, text, cell phone, teleconference, mail and fax.
 - These changes and any future changes are possible to effect the speed of permitting; we appreciate your patients as we continually adjust to new circumstances.
 - LFUCG has no intention to impede utility work, therefore, if the LFUCG work schedule becomes further limited; in good faith we ask you to proceed with your work in accordance with the guidelines of Ordinance 17C and the Standard Drawings. Any item in violation of these guidelines will not be grandfathered-in and will need to be corrected once normal work schedule resumes.

- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Tri-yearly meeting schedule in 2020 (March 19th, July 9th and November 12th)
 - 10:00- following the LFUCG Capital projects
 Utility Meeting
 - Future Teleconference options are being considered.

- Returned 2020 Registration packets are being processed. – Thank you for your timely turnaround.
 - To be returned by March 16
 - 21 mailed out 15 returned; 6 not returned yet
- Utility Master Plan
 - Needs to include all planned projects even if previously shared with LFUCG.
 - Shared with multiple LFUCG Divisions.
 - Used to identify conflicts with:
 - LFUCG Street Paving Lists.
 - LFUCG Capital projects from Multiple division.
 - Future Development.

INITIAL all Temporary Surface Cut Patches

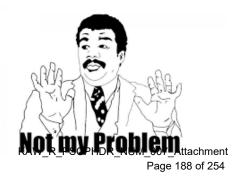
 Paint Utility Company initials in cold patch with white paint. (We don't want it to be confused with a utility locate marking.)





- Utility relocations required by LFUCG Projects
 - When entering the permit, after checking the "LFUCG Project" box, please provide a LFUCG project name or point of contact.

- If the restoration is to be done by someone other that the permittee - GET IT IN WRITING.
 - Utility Strike
 - Property owner's responsibility



- Redevelopment sites Holistic View of all disturbances/installations in the Right of Way
 - Multiple small cuts, by multiple organizations, in a small area are leaving the road in poor condition.
 - Working to getting ahead of the issue at the planning stage, instead of fighting it on the tail end.
 - Working to make developer accountable for final restoration of asphalt disturbed by their project.
 - Due to timing, this may/may not have an affect on your associated cut(s).

- Last Meeting a "List of Open Permits" was requested
 - 22ish companies registered
 - 13 had open permits
 - 13 lists sent out, 9 returned with comments- Thank you.
 - We have used these retuned lists to cleanup/close many permits and to identify lingering work/restorations/permits.
- Right of Way Management Software
 - LFUCG has terminated our work with "Accela Right of Way Management Program"
 - This does not impact the Accela software that other LFUCG divisions use.
 - Will be issuing a RFP for a new Software Provider
 - Other providers look promising
 - Utility Company interface is to include permit management/status viewing capabilities.

Installation Permits

- 17C was revised in October 2017 to establish a fee reassessment for surpassing the 21 day limit for pavement restorations of Surface Cut Permits only.
 - Fee reassessment, for incomplete restoration, was intended to encourage compliance, not to raise revenue.
- Installation Permits, which include cutting

 1)curbs 2) sidewalks, 3) driveway aprons and
 4) removing poles etc.; have been slow to get restored.

Discussions of how to get these restoration done in a timely manner include fee reassessment on a (21 day) cycle.

Update = No changes at this time.

Installation Permits

- Sidewalk or driveway cuts that involve pavers
 - Carefully remove the pavers and store in a safe place until they are reinstalled.
 - Last resort Contact Bill Osborne <u>wosborne@lexingtonky.gov</u> to see if S&R has any matching surplus pavers (or to give S&R extra pavers.)







Installation Permits

Pole Replacements

- The "List of Open permits" identified many poles awaiting transfer or to be pulled.
 - Needs to be reduced.

Pole owners

 Communicate with attachers that the new pole is up and ready for transfers to begin.

Attachers

- Communicate with the "next to transfer" as soon as you have transferred
- Last to transfer should communicate to the pole owner know that the pole is ready to be removed.

Steel Plates

Strongly encouraged year round!









Steel Plates



- YEAR ROUND notification of all steel plates placed in public Right of Way is required.
- Notify Streets and Roads by:
 - 1) Fill out and submit "Steel Plate Information Form" online at: https://www.lexingtonky.gov/steel-plates-form

OR

- 2) Email the completed "Steel Plate Information Form" to: SteelPlates@lexingtonky.gov
- Every Plate, Every time
 - Submit form as notification of plates INSTALLED.
 - Send email as notification of plates REMOVED.
 - Submit/send by 4:00pm



Steel plates form

Use this form to submit information regarding steel plate usage on city streets and roads.

Contact

Streets & Roads

1555 Old Frankfort Pike Lexington, KY

Hours:

Monday – Friday: 7:30 a.m. – 4 p.m.

• (859) 258-3451

	C.
Location address *	
Ex. 100 E. Main St.	
Location specifics	Utility or project owner name *
Ex. in NB lane, in turn lane, in far left lane, in entrance apron, across sidewalk, etc.	Ex. Kentucky American Water
Contractor name *	24 hour contact name *
Ex. ABC Construction	First Name Last Name
24 hour contact phone number *	24 hour contact email address
Ex. (859 425-2255	ex.contact@example.com
How many plates?*	
Please put in one or more plates. Ex. 7	
Plate placement date *	Expected removal date *
Nov \$ 13 \$ 2019 \$	Nov \$ 13 \$ 2019 \$ ##





Address or intersection:
Location specifics (examples: in NB lane, in turn lane, in far left lane, in entrance apron, across sidewalk, etc.):
Utility/Project Owner name:
Contractor Name:
24 hr. Contact name:
24 hr. Contact phone number:
24 hr. Contact email:
How many plates:
Plate placement date:
Plate removal date (expected):

You can also fill out the following information at: https://www.lexingtonky.gov/steel-plates-form

Traffic Engineering

- Traffic Signal & Fiber Locates
 - Not associated with 811 will not get marked.
 - Submit locate request minimum 3 days prior to digging by email to:
 - TE_Locates@lexingtonky.gov
 - Provide Location, dig date and contact information.
 - TE is currently developing additional methods to submit locate requests.



 The above information supersedes the method provided last UCCM meeting for requesting Traffic Signal & Fiber Locates.

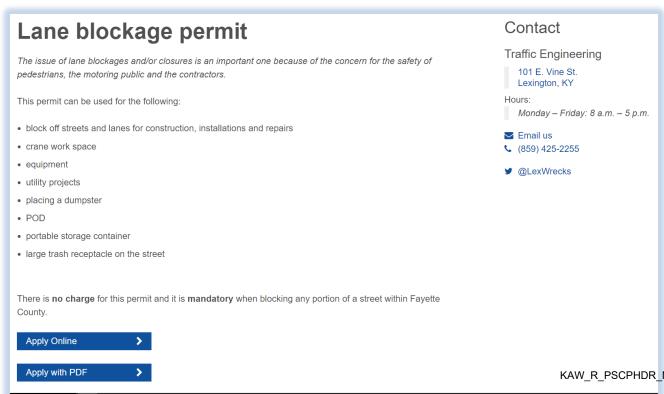
Traffic Engineering

Lane Blockage Permits - Sidewalks too

Division of Traffic Engineering, Phone: (859) 258-3830

E-mail: lane blockage@lexingtonky.gov

Website: https://www.lexingtonky.gov/lane-closure-permit



Surface Cuts and Paving

- Spring is coming!
- Asphalt Plant plan to open March 23rd:



- "Winter cuts" 60 days after the Asphalt plant reopens any un-restored "winter cuts" will be reassessed the permit fee and then again every 21 days until restored.
- LFUCG will send a list of all open Surface Cuts (aka "60 day list") after the plants open.

Effects of COVID-19 will be considered before reassessment of fees are implemented.



Surface Cuts and Paving

LFUCG Street Paving

- Scheduled to begin March 23rd, 2020
- To be added to the email distribution for the "Street Paving List" send an email to the Rob Allen, Director of Streets and roads, <u>rallen@lexingtonky.gov</u>
- Streets & Roads inspector must be present during all large milling and paving operations, i.e. full lane, intersection, curb to curb (if you are unsure; ask)
 - Contact Bill Osborne to schedule wosborne@lexingtonky.gov
- Flowable fill is not a substitute for concrete used in the concrete cap over trench
 - KYTC Specification 601.03.03 from Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, current edition
 - Average compressive strength of 50 to 100 psi at 28 days



Surface Cuts and Paving

LFUCG Street Paving

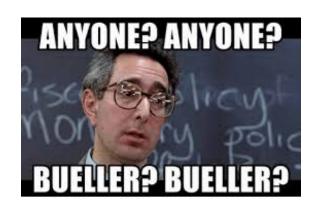
- 2 year performance warranty begins when ALL restoration work is done; this includes joint seal and striping.
- Private Contractors preforming Street Cuts/paving
 - Bonds (cash or bond) are held for entire 2 year warranty period. Per 17C-23.

KYTC Street Paving

 Main St from Midland Ave to Oliver Lewis Way is on their paving list- Schedule T.B.D.

Project Updates

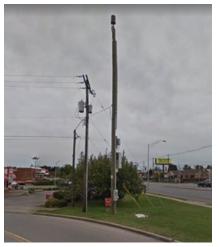
Any organization want to share a project update at this time?





Small Cell Antennas

- Large increase in permits for Small Cell Antennas
- Must be permitted whether on a <u>new pole</u> or <u>attached to</u> an existing pole – 3rd party, same evaluation process:
 - Presence of existing above ground utilities?
 - Near or in an existing pole line?
 - How will it be feed with power and fiber?
 - Viewshed /aesthetics are considered.





Small Cell Antennas

In order to minimize new poles, LFUCG has strongly encouraged Small Cell Antennas to be combined with streetlights.



- Existing Street light will not support the antenna attachment so the existing streetlight must be replaced.
 - ☐ LFUCG does not own the streetlights, but leases them from KU.
 - ☐ For replacement to happen (in general):
 - 1. Traffic Engineering will authorize KU to remove the streetlight and allow the Third Party to install an equivalent streetlight at the same location through an agreement with LFUCG. (aka decommission process)
 - 2. The agreement (M.O.U.) transfers ownership, maintenance and any cost of the new combined streetlight to the Third Party.

Small Cell Antennas



Process for Streetlight Decommissioning/ Replacement

- 1. Third party has Executed Streetlight Decommissioning MOU.
- 2. Third party selects existing street light location (instead of requesting to install a new pole) and works with KU to secure electric service.
- 3. Third party submits KU approved plan to LFUCG for Right-of-Way and Traffic Engineering's approval. Permit issued; and Letter to Decommission sent to KU.
- 4. Construction begins.

Small Cell Antenna Installation

Electric Service Availability Street Light Decommissioning

Electric Service Availability

- Customer should complete and submit load sheet and site plans to Kevin Long at 500 Stone Road, Lexington, KY 40503
- Review could take up to 30 days. Once reviewed customer will be contacted on the availability of 120/240 single phase service. If service is not available, customer will have the option to relocate site or pay for line extension if feasible
- No meter-bases are allowed on KU owned facilities. If the proposed site is for a KU owned wood pole, KU may elect to allow un-metered service. That rate will be calculated off the load sheet submitted.

Streetlight Decommissioning

 Once plan is approved, customer would contact city and request to take over ownership of the light. If approved by the city, customer would install their own pole with same size and type of existing street light, or light requested by the city. Once installed, and put into service, KU would remove their streetlight and pole upon receipt of letter from city request the light be removed. Customer would be responsible for all cost associated with relocation, and removal, of KU facilities. All metering and equipment would be mounted on customer owned pole

Issues that will complicate installation

- Most underground streetlight feeds are 120 volt single phase. KU does not offer 120 volt single phase service; only 120/240 single phase service is offered. Therefore the feed would need to be reworked to up it to 120/240.
- Some subdivision easements are "Streetlight Easement". May not be able to use that route to feed meter-base.

Time lines

- Reviews could take up to 30 days.
- Relocation of KU facilities could be up to 60 days.
- Service installations typically take 3-5 business day. If facilities are available.

Open Discussion, Questions



What will YOU add to this meeting?

Agenda for the UCCM July 9, 2020 at 10:00 - Zoom

General Coordination

- o Next meeting is November 12th, 2020 at 10:00; Zoom and/or in-person TBD
- o LFUCG/ DOE/ RW Management Healthy at Work Practices
 - Building closed to the public, but drop-offs at security desk allowed.
 - Outside onsite meetings allowed with PPE and social distancing
- Temporary Outdoor Business (Restaurants, Bars and Retail) Expansions into RW, parks, sidewalks and streets
 - Extended to September 8th.
 - Possible temporary closures including parking lanes / compete street.
- o Right of Way Management Software RFP to be advertised late July
- o INITIAL all temporary patches with (white) paint.

Installation Permits

- Pole Replacements make transfers ASAP and remove the pole ASAP.
- o Discussion please: cable identification possibilities tags, sleeves, other?

• Steel Plates – YEAR ROUND NOTIFICATION REQUIRED to Streets and Roads

- o Every plate, every time installed and removed
- https://www.lexingtonky.gov/steel-plates-form required method
- <u>SteelPlates@lexingtonky.gov</u> additional communication

Traffic Engineering

- Traffic Fiber Locate Request
 – 3 day advanced dig warning
 - www.lexingtonky.gov/locates required method
 - Do not distribute cell phone #s for locate requests
- o Lane Blockage Requests:
 - <u>https://www.lexingtonky.gov/lane-closure-permit</u> required method
 - Lane_Blockage@lexingtonky.gov additional communication

Surface Cuts and Paving

- Asphalt plant opened approx. March 23 but we delayed fee reassessment until June/August due to adjusting to COVID-19.
- o "60-Day List" of open surface cut permits were sent by June 1.
 - Must be restored by Monday August 3 to avoid fee reassessment.
 - Please return the list with updates about their current status.
- o "21Day Cycle" for new permits began June 1.
- o "60-Day List" and "21Day Cycle" does not apply to long term projects.
- o Street Paving List" email group Contact Rob Allen Rallen@lexingtonky.gov
- Concrete to the Surface over trench
 - Requires approval of Engineering and S&R
 - Requires a signed statement that 2" depth will be milled
 - If plastic is used between the 6" cap and 2" surface then LFUCG inspector shall be present at the time of the pour.
- o Large paving areas (or small area if you have concerns):
 - Streets & Roads inspector must be present during milling and paving
 - Contact Bill Osborne to schedule <u>wosborne@lexingtonky.gov</u>

Project/ Utility Updates

- o Anyone have something to share?
- Town Branch Commons
- o Paving of Bolivar, Winslow, Avenue of Champions, Euclid Corridor

Small Cell Antenna – 4G/5G Activities/Issues Review Committee

- Permitting protocol requirements
 - Street address required
 - Is a 106 Review necessary?
- o 1) Have Executed Decommissioning MOU, 2) Design to eliminate (or minimize) installing a new pole **(this includes auxiliary posts and pedestals)** 3) Request power feed from KU 4) apply for LFUCG/RW permit.
- o Power feeds to small cell sites KU Any updates?
- Inventory of existing locations in RW
 - GIS and Field Verified
 - Identification tag
- Open Discussion and Questions

UTILITY COORDINATING COMMITTEE MEETING

November 12, 2020 – 10:00 am

Teleconference only; no in-person attendance.



Introductions

- Brian Knapp, PE, PLS Division of Engineering,
 Right of Way Management Manager
- Doug Burton, PE, PMP Director of Engineering/Urban County Engineer
- o DOE/ RW Management/ Engineering Technicians
 - Vince May
 - Jim Wray
 - James Confides
 - Russ Watkins

- Utility Coordinating Committee Meeting (UCCM).
 - Tri-yearly meeting schedule in 2021 (March 11th, July 8th and November 11th)
 - 10:00- following the LFUCG Capital projects
 Utility Meeting
 - Held in-Person and/or teleconference is to be determined.

- LFUCG / DOE / RW Healthy at Work Practices:
 - Remember these are constantly changing procedures.
 - Permitting process is business as usual.
 - Phoenix Building is closed to the public except for deliveries to the security desk.
 - No in-person meetings except for outdoor site meetings with use of PPE and social distancing.
 - LFUCG Inspectors are currently working primarily in the filed with minimal in-office presence.
 - With remote desktop, we have full access to all office resources.
 - Best Communication options: Email, text, cell phone, teleconference, mail and fax.



- Restaurant, bar and retail temporary relief program
 - This program will enable restaurant, bars and retail businesses to temporarily expand capacity and safely serve more patrons in conjunction with the Governor's guidance for re-opening.
 - Sidewalks, parking lanes, street closures, private parking lots.
 - Use of Tents are acceptable with approval.
 - Temporary Outdoor Business Expansion Ordinance has been extended through May 2nd 2021.



- Opportunities for outdoor expansion include:
 - Temporary use of sidewalks no LFUCG permit required
 - Temporary use of on-street parking or other public rights-of-way
 LFUCG permit required
 - Temporary use of private parking lots no LFUCG permit required
 - Temporary use of public parks LFUCG permit required
 - Temporary closure of public streets LFUCG permit required
 - Tents require an additional permit from Building Inspection.
- Application review committee includes: the Mayor's office, Engineering, Traffic Engineering, Police, Fire, Parks and Lex Park.
- Your cooperation and patients are appreciated.

- Right of Way Management Software
 - RFP for a new Software Provider
 - Had a good response.
 - Currently working out the details with the top respondent.
 - Plan to get Council Action on contract next week.
 - 3 to 4 month build time
 - New software plus field compatibility will be a great enhancement- very user friendly.

- Current Right of Way Management Software
 - Site address vs Nearest Cross Street Address
 - When applying for a permit for a corner lot, list the Site
 Address as the street where work is taking place, list
 the house address as Nearest Cross Street.



Step Four:	
Type of Work:	Repair Leak
Site Address:	S MARTIN LUTHER KII
Nearest Cross Street / Address:	200 E MAIN ST
Starting Date:	8/12/2020 ** KAW R PSCPHDR NUM 007 Attachment

INITIAL all Temporary Surface Cut Patches

 Paint Utility Company initials in cold patch with white paint. (We don't want it to be confused with a utility locate marking.)





Leaving equipment, spools, trailers etc. in the Right of Way overnight

- Identify the owner
 - Sign it / Tag it
- Fence it off as necessary





Installation Permits

- Pole Replacements
 - The "List of Open permits" identified many poles awaiting transfer or to be pulled.
 - Needs to be reduced.
 - Again, I have been asked to improve the situation.
 - New permits may be "on hold" until old poles in the area have been removed. – This method seems to work.
- Cable/wire identification
 - A policy to require owner identification is being discussed.
 - Tags, sleeves, color, shape, size, spacing, etc. ???
 - Best to be distinguishable from the ground and from the pole.

Installation Permits

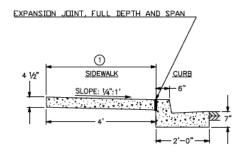
 Early Winter/Late Spring is a great time to get caught up on concrete work!

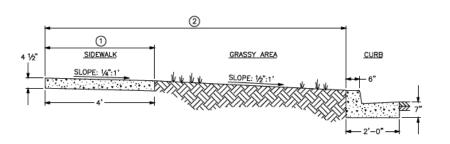




Installation Permits

G:\ENGDATA\Standard Drawings 2017\SD303.dwg, 9/21/2017 3:54:44 PM, AutoCAD PDF (Web and Mobile).pc3





SIDEWALK/CURB AND GUTTER
WITH GRASS UTILITY STRIP

SIDEWALK/CURB AND GUTTER

NOTES:

CONCRETE SIDEWALKS AND WALKWAYS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON A
THOROUGHLY COMPACTED SUB-GRADE AND SHALL BE FOUR AND ONE HALF
(4 ½) INCHES IN THICKNESS AND A MINIMUM WIDTH OF FOUR (4) FEET.
CONCRETE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS "A" AND SHALL BE
COATED WITH WHITE PIGMENTED CURING COMPOUND TYPE 2, ALL AS SPECIFIED
IN KYTC SPECIFICATION, SECTION 823.02.



FULL DEPTH EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED AT CONTACT WITH NEW OR EXISTING CONCRETE, EXISTING CONCRETE, AT ABUTTING RIGID STRUCTURES OR FEATURES SUCH AS BUILDINGS, DRIVEWAYS, UTILITY POLES FIRE HYDRANTS, ECT. AND NOT TO EXCEED 200' MAXIMUM SPACING FOR SLIP FORM APPLICATION AND 32' FOR HAND PLACED, EXPANSION MATERIAL SHALL BE 1/2" ASPHALTIC MATERIAL OR APPROVED EQUAL MEETING KYTC 807.04.03.

- CONTROL JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED AT INTERVALS EQUILAVENT TO THE SIDEWALK WIDTH, WITH A DEPTH OF 1/4 THE SIDEWALK THICKNESS.
- 4. THE SIDEWALKS SHALL BE PLACED ADJACENT TO THE STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE. SLOPE TOWARD CURB SHALL BE ONE QUARTER (1/4) OF AN INCH TO THE FOOT. CONSTRUCTION IN EXISTING NEIGHBORHOODS SHALL REQUIRE THE CONTRACTOR TO MATCH EXISTING GRADE AND SIDEWALK WIDTH UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE BY THE DIVISION OF ENGINEERING.
- SIDEWALK REPAIR FOR ANY CUTS MADE FOR UTILITY WORK REPLACEMENT SHALL BE FULL PANEL MATCHING THE ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS.

SHEET NOTES:

- NORMAL SIDEWALK WIDTH SHALL BE 4' UNLESS CHANGE IS AUTHORIZED BY URBAN COUNTY ENGINEER'S OFFICE.
- DISTANCE WILL VARY WITH ROAD CROSS—SECTION.



KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM_007_Attachment_

LEXINGTON - FAYETTE URBAN COUNTY GOVERNMENT -

Steel Plates

Strongly encouraged year round!









Steel Plates



- YEAR ROUND notification of all steel plates placed in public Right of Way is required.
- Notify <u>LFUCG Streets and Roads</u> by:
 - Fill out and submit "Steel Plate Information Form" online at: https://www.lexingtonky.gov/steel-plates-form
 - 2) Email the completed "Steel Plate Information Form" to: SteelPlates@lexingtonky.gov
- Every Plate, Every time
 - Submit form as notification of plates INSTALLED.
 - Send email as notification of plates REMOVED.
 - Submit/send by 4:00pm



Steel plates form

Use this form to submit information regarding steel plate usage on city streets and roads.

Contact

Streets & Roads

1555 Old Frankfort Pike Lexington, KY

Hours:

Monday – Friday: 7:30 a.m. – 4 p.m.

• (859) 258-3451

	C
Location address *	
Ex. 100 E. Main St.	
Location specifics	Utility or project owner name *
Ex. in NB lane, in turn lane, in far left lane, in entrance apron, across sidewalk, etc.	Ex. Kentucky American Water
Contractor name *	24 hour contact name *
Ex. ABC Construction	First Name Last Name
24 hour contact phone number *	24 hour contact email address
Ex. (859 425-2255	ex. contact@example.com
How many plates?*	
Please put in one or more plates. Ex. 7	
Plate placement date *	Expected removal date *
Nov \$ 13 \$ 2019 \$	Nov \$ 2019 \$



Steel Plate Information

etc.):	
Utility/Project Owner name:	to the second se
Contractor Name:	
24 hr. Contact name:	-
24 hr. Contact phone number:	
24 hr. Contact email:	
How many plates:	
Plate placement date:	
Plate removal date (expected):	

Traffic Engineering

- Traffic Signal & Fiber Locates
 - Not associated with 811 will not get marked.
 - Submit locate request minimum 3 days prior to digging by using:
 - www.lexingtonky.gov/locates



Traffic Engineering

Lane Blockage Permits - Sidewalks too

Required every time a lane is scheduled to be blocked.

Please remind your contractors! – Several repeat offenders.



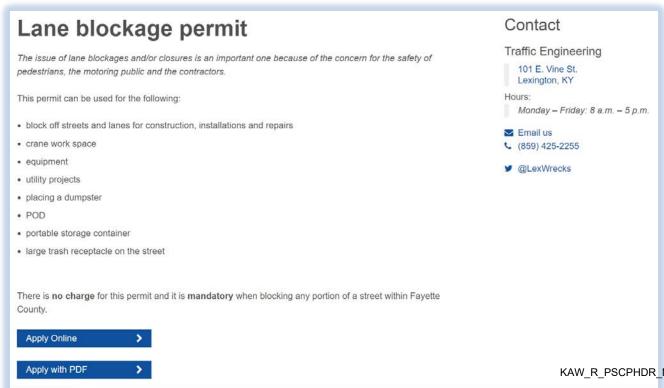
Traffic Engineering

Lane Blockage Permits - Sidewalks too

Division of Traffic Engineering, Phone: (859) 258-3830

E-mail: lane blockage@lexingtonky.gov

Website: https://www.lexingtonky.gov/lane-closure-permit



- Winter is coming!
- Asphalt Plant to close for the winter season, beginning
 December 15th, estimated.

Please plan ahead to have as much final asphalt restoration

done as possible!





- 2020 Paving season about 1 month remaining
- Once the asphalt plant closes, the "21-Day cycle" for asphalt restoration stops. Then active permits, and any new permits started while the plant is closed, will be placed on the "60 Day List".
- When the asphalt plant opens in the spring, these permits must receive final asphalt restoration within 60 days.
 - "60-Day List" and "21Day Cycle" does not apply to long term projects.



LFUCG Street Paving

- Lists of streets to vet are being release frequently.
- To be added to the email distribution for the "Street Paving List" send an email to Rob Allen, Director of Streets and roads, <u>rallen@lexingtonky.gov</u>
- Streets & Roads inspector must be present during all large milling and paving operations, i.e. full lane, intersection, curb to curb (if you are unsure; ask)
 - Contact Bill Osborne to schedule wosborne@lexingtonky.gov



LFUCG Street Paving

- There have been issues with existing covers/castings not being reset/adjusted after the street has been milled and paved.
- We need to collaborate on
 - Who's responsibility is it?
 - What are the limits of that responsibility?
 - Having a plan in place for the start of the 2021 paving season.



Use of Concrete to the surface over a trench:

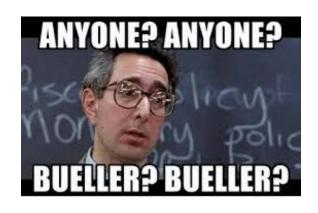
- Requires pre-approval from Engineering and S&R <u>EVERYTIME</u>
- Requires a signed statement that 2" depth will be milled
- If plastic is used between the 6" cap and 2" surface then LFUCG inspector shall be present at the time of the pour.
- LFUCG inspector shall be present at the time of the milling and paving.
- Surface must be smooth enough to produce a sufficient ridability

Pavement Restoration Requirement Policy

- No longitudinal joints in a bike lane resurface entire width of bike lane.
- II. No longitudinal joints in tire path of a travel lane resurface to middle of lane or edge of lane.
 - a) Parking lanes may have longitudinal joints in tire path.
- III. No small areas (a few feet) of existing pavement shall remain between new/new or new/old patches
 - a) Remove existing pavement and make one large patch.
- IV. No small strips (approx. 3' or less) of existing pavement to remain between new patch and edge of pavement. (exception = parking lane.)

Project Updates

Any organization want to share a project update at this time?





Project Updates

Avenue of Champions Corridor Paving Project





Small Cell Antenna – Application Review

- Permitting protocol additional requirements
 - Street address required
 - Contact Robert Poage, E911 Addressing Office,
 859.258-3381, rpoage@lexingtonky.gov
 - A complete 106 Review or documentation stating that a 106 Review is not required.
 - one-half (0.5) mile is the Area of Potential Effect measure for cell towers from the defined Historic Boundary.

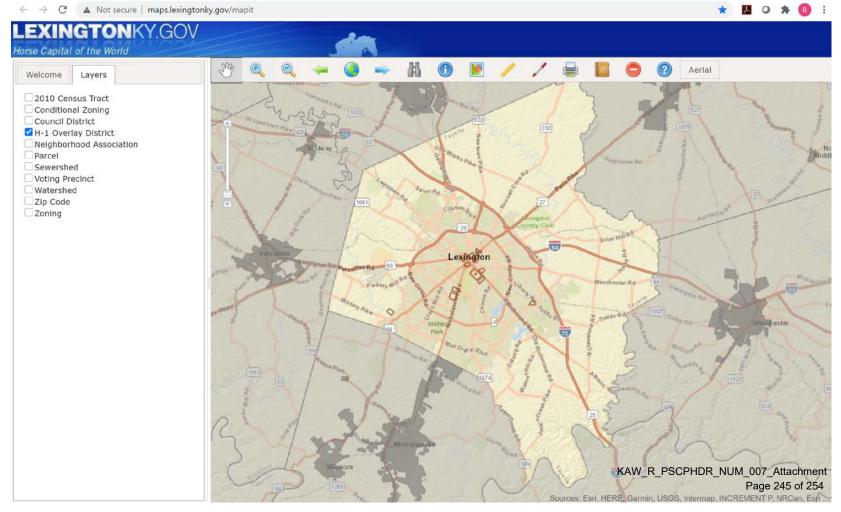
• Is a 106 Review necessary?

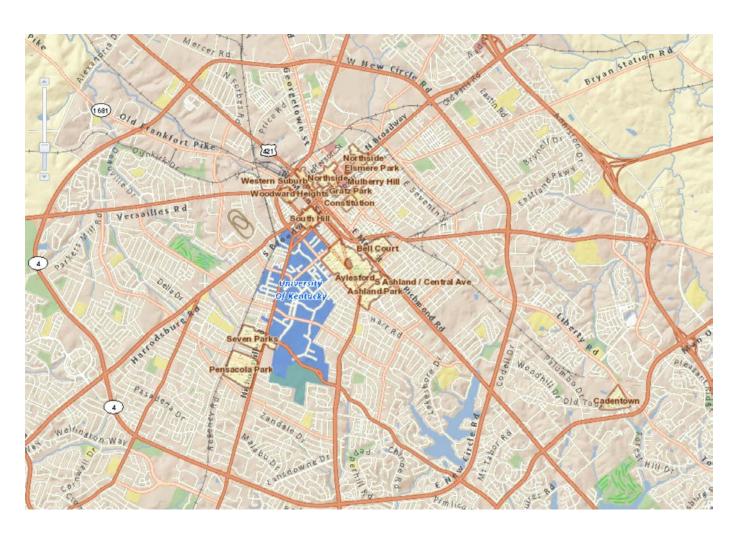
In general, NEPA and the NHPA require environmental and historic preservation reviews when a federal agency proposes to undertake, fund or authorize the construction of a project. In the case of wireless facilities, there is no statutory requirement for providers to obtain a permit from the FCC before commencing construction. But by regulation, the FCC has required NEPA and NHPA compliance for wireless facilities that (1) are subject to the antenna structure registration requirements or (2) fall within the "limited approval authority" set forth in the FCC's rules. FCC approval pursuant to these rules has been treated as federal action for purposes of triggering the requirement for NEPA and NHPA review.

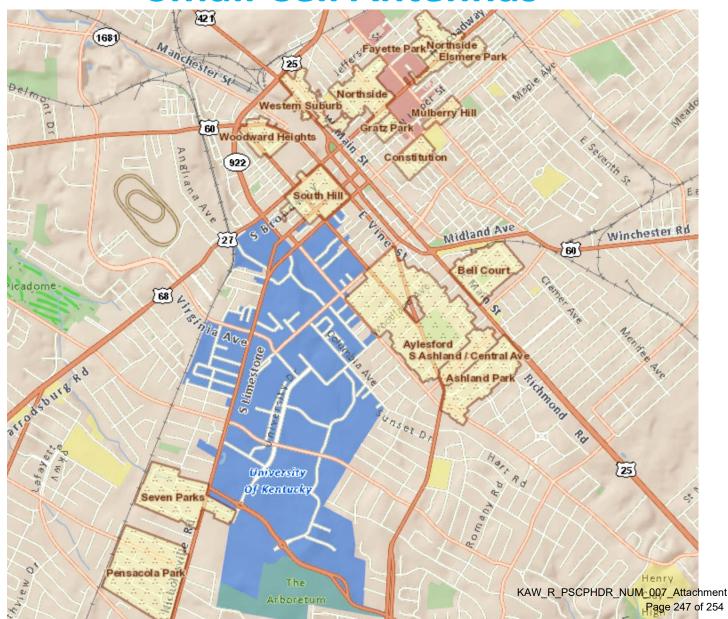
Existing federal, environmental, and historic regulatory processes were designed for the era of macro towers. Currently, cell sites of any size are classified as federal undertakings, subject to federal regulation; they operate on a spectrum licensed by the government. This requires carriers to comply with historic preservation and environmental regulations.



- Historic District
- http://maps.lexingtonky.gov/mapit







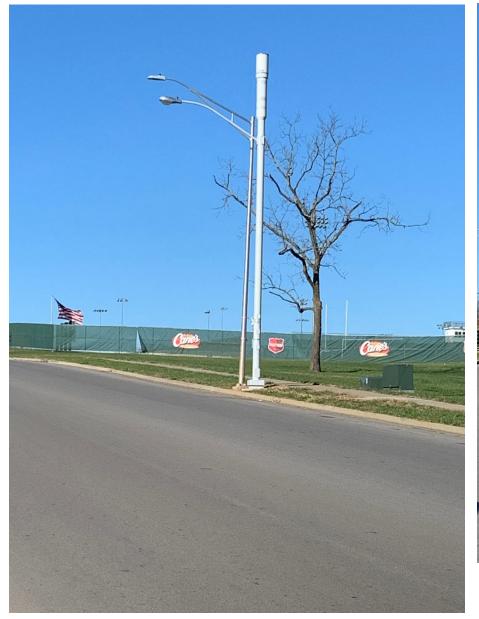


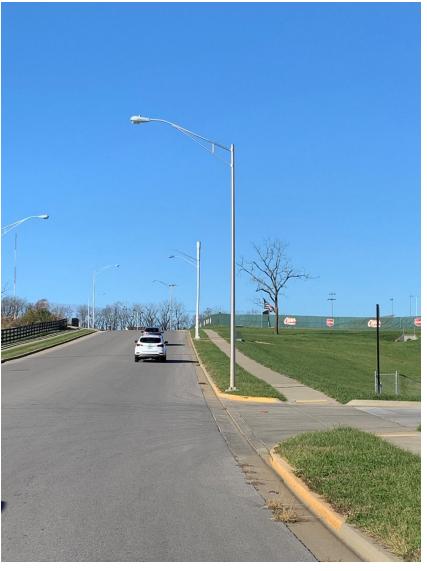
Process for Streetlight Decommissioning/ Replacement

- 1. Third party has a franchise agreement and an executed Streetlight Decommissioning MOU with LFUCG.
- 2. Third party selects existing street light location (instead of requesting to install a new pole) and works with KU to secure electric service. *The design should get all equipment and meters on the pole so auxiliary posts/poles and pedestals are eliminated.*
- 3. Third party submits KU approved plan and the 106 Review findings (or documentation that a 106 Review was not required) to LFUCG for Historic Preservation, Right-of-Way and Traffic Engineering's review and approval. Permit issued; and Letter to Decommission sent to KU.
- 4. Construction begins.



Page 249 of 254













Page 253 of 254

Open Discussion, Questions



What will YOU add to this meeting?

Witness: Todd Wright

3. Provide a schedule with the impact on QIP2 rider charge if Kentucky American used a 13-month average rather than an end-of-year project cost as the basis for the QIP2 rider charge. Provide the schedule in Excel format with all formulas, rows, and columns unprotected and fully accessible.

Response:

Please find the attachment, KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM003_061121_Attachment, providing the QIP2 rider charge using a 13-month average methodology in Excel.

Witness: Brent O'Neill / Krista Citron

4. Refer to the Hearing Testimony of Krista Citron, generally. Provide a list of the prequalified contractors to whom Kentucky-American currently solicits bids from on more complex QIP projects.

Response:

For QIP2, projects are categorized as complex if: they are greater than 4,000 linear feet; there are tie-ins to existing mains located in state rights-of-way or large intersections; or there are other unique factors such as locations in historic districts. The projects considered complex will be bid to fewer than KAW's twelve prequalified contractors on the basis of their successful completion of prior KAW projects similar in scope and complexity. That subset of contractors is:

CJ Hughes Construction
Dix & Associates Pipeline Contractors Inc.
Lagco, Inc.
Revivify Service Company, LLC
Todd Johnson Contracting Inc.

Witness: Brent O'Neill / Krista Citron

5. Provide, in narrative form and in a schedule, how the accelerated spend on QIP main replacement impacted the aggregate capital spending in 2020, 2021, and 2022 if available; and if QIP spending is in lieu of capital spending, how is it split between QIP and base rates. Provide the schedule in Excel format with all formulas, rows, and columns unprotected and fully accessible.

Response:

Non-QIP Recurring Project ("RP") line spending was not impacted by the inclusion of QIP. Table 1 shows the total RP spend in each year, 2020 through 2022, as submitted in each five-year business plan Strategic Capital Spending Plan ("SCEP") from 2017 through 2022. The table further shows the breakdown of QIP RP spend compared to non-QIP RP spend in each year. QIP RP lines include B and C budget line projects.

Per Table 1 below, capital spending across non-QIP RP lines remained consistently between \$12.4-14.5 million in 2020, 2021, and 2022. Total RP spending in the 2021 and 2022 SCEPs shows the acceleration of QIP spending on B line main replacements (\$27,461,183 and \$36,517,867 respectively). Both tables discussed below are included in Excel format in KAW R PSCPHDR NUM005 061121 Attachment A.

Table 1

SCEP Year	Category	2020	2021	2022
2017-2021	RP - Non-QIP	\$12,015,000	\$12,015,000	
	RP - QIP	\$6,700,000	\$6,700,000	
	Total RP	\$18,715,000	\$18,715,000	\$0
2018-2022	RP - Non-QIP	\$11,324,852	\$11,627,162	\$11,226,145
	RP - QIP	\$7,520,000	\$7,520,000	\$7,520,000
	Total RP	\$18,844,852	\$19,147,162	\$18,746,145
2019-2023	RP - Non-QIP	\$8,803,517	\$12,719,205	\$12,316,494
	RP - QIP	\$5,400,000	\$5,900,000	\$7,599,950
	Total RP	\$14,203,517	\$18,619,205	\$19,916,444
2020-2024	RP - Non-QIP	\$13,715,184	\$13,331,530	\$12,439,439
	RP - QIP	\$3,900,000	\$5,400,000	\$6,900,000
	Total RP	\$17,615,184	\$18,731,530	\$19,339,439
2021-2025	RP - Non-QIP		\$12,857,740	\$14,480,183
	RP - QIP		\$10,981,000	\$12,981,000
	Total RP	\$0	\$23,838,740	\$27,461,183
2022-2026	RP - Non-QIP			\$14,417,617
	RP - QIP ¹			\$22,100,249
	Total RP	\$0	\$0	\$36,517,867

1 - QIP in this SCEP includes F and H budget line spending

Aggregate capital spending includes both RP and Investment Project ("IP") spend as well as contributions/advances/refunds for new development projects. Since IP spend is tied to specific projects which are typically larger in scope than RP projects, the shifting of these IP projects from year to year has a more noticeable impact on the aggregate capital spend. Table 2 below shows the RP, IP, and total aggregate spend for each year, 2020-2022, as submitted in each five-year business plan SCEP from 2017 through 2022.

The inclusion of QIP spending has increased the total RP spend, without impacting other RP budget lines, as detailed above and in Table 1. QIP spending has no impact on IP spend;

rather, the timing of these IP projects impacts the IP spend and therefore the aggregate capital spend from year to year.

IPs have shifted due to construction timing or other business needs, but not because of QIP acceleration. An example is the UV treatment projects that were initially forecasted to begin in 2022, but have since been moved into 2023-2024 following discussions with the Kentucky Division of Water. This change can be seen in the reduction of projected IP spend from \$13,750,095 in the 2020-2024 business plan to \$4,649,874 in the 2022-2026 business plan.

Table 2

SCEP Year	Category	2020	2021	2022
2017-2021	Total RP	\$18,715,000	\$18,715,000	
	Total IP	\$8,060,000	\$8,000,000	
	Aggregate ¹	\$24,425,000	\$24,365,000	
2018-2022	Total RP	\$18,844,852	\$19,147,162	\$18,746,145
	Total IP	\$9,170,538	\$10,990,264	\$13,931,073
	Aggregate ¹	\$25,115,390	\$26,637,426	\$29,577,218
2019-2023	Total RP	\$14,203,517	\$18,619,205	\$19,916,444
	Total IP	\$10,750,002	\$7,100,315	\$11,750,002
	Aggregate ¹	\$20,628,519	\$21,319,520	\$27,266,446
2020-2024	Total RP	\$17,615,184	\$18,731,530	\$19,339,439
	Total IP	\$13,500,002	\$5,500,067	\$13,750,095
	Aggregate ¹	\$26,790,186	\$19,831,597	\$28,689,534
2021-2025	Total RP		\$23,838,740	\$27,461,183
	Total IP		\$3,198,874	\$5,480,890
	Aggregate ¹		\$22,362,613	\$28,267,073
2022-2026	Total RP			\$36,517,867
	Total IP			\$4,649,874
	Aggregate ¹			\$36,492,737

^{1 -} Includes contributions/advances/refunds

SCEPs for 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, and 2022 are included in KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM007_061121_Attachment A and show aggregate capital spending for that plan's five-year cycle. The 2022-2026 business plan is currently in the approval process and is not yet finalized.

Witness: Brent O'Neill / Krista Citron

6. If Kentucky-American's aggregate capital spending in 2020, 2021, and 2022 is approximately the amount anticipated during the 2018 rate case, explain what happened to other projects identified but not constructed. This response should detail specific projects, and the impact on those projects from changes in capital spending plans, such as increasing category B main replacements/relocations from \$14 million a year to \$20 million.

Response:

Aggregate capital spending includes recurring projects (RPs), investment projects (IPs), and contributions/advances/refunds for new development projects. Each year, KAW reforecasts spending across these categories for the next five years. At the time of the 2018 rate case, KAW's aggregate capital spending was reflected in the 2017-2021 business plan SCEP, where spending for 2020 and 2021 was \$24,425,000 and \$24,365,000 respectively. Following the rate case and the inclusion of QIP, aggregate capital spending for 2020-2022 is reflected in the SCEPs for 2019-2023 through 2022-2026, and ranges from \$19,831,597 to \$36,492,737. The table below shows the annual capital spending for each year, 2020-2022, as indicated in the business plan SCEPs for 2017 through 2022. These SCEPs are included in KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM007_061121_Attachment A.

Annual Aggregate Capital Spending								
SCEP Year	2020	2021	2022					
2017-2021	\$24,425,000	\$24,365,000						
2018-2022	\$25,115,390	\$26,637,426	\$29,577,218					
2019-2023	\$20,628,519	\$21,319,520	\$27,266,446					
2020-2024	\$26,790,186	\$19,831,597	\$28,689,534					
2021-2025		\$22,362,613	\$28,267,073					
2022-2026			\$36,492,737					

Since IP spend is tied to specific projects which are typically larger in scope than RP projects, the shifting of these IP projects from year to year has a more noticeable impact on the aggregate capital spend. Non-RP line spending has not been impacted by the inclusion of QIP; RP line projects have not been eliminated from the annual capital program.

An example of IP projects that impacted the aggregate capital spending are the chemical buildings which were completed in 2020. These two investment projects were accelerated between the 2017 and 2021 SCEPs: the Richmond Road Station and Kentucky River

Station-1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvement. Spend that was anticipated to occur for these projects in 2020 and 2021 occurred primarily in 2019 and 2020, accounting for the decrease in budgeted IP spends between the 2017 and 2021 SCEPs. Other IP projects, such as UV treatment facilities at the plants, have been reforecasted to occur in later years compared to the original dates in the 2017 SCEP. The shifting of these IP projects was not a result of the approval of QIP. Please also see the response to Item 5 of these data responses.

Witness: Brent O'Neill / Krista Citron

7. Refer to the Hearing Testimony of Nick O. Rowe, generally. Provide a copy of documents listing Kentucky-American's capital project needs or requests and their related amounts, in isolation or the aggregate, and any off-budget capital projects that Brent O'Neill or Kurt Stafford formally requested from American Water Company on behalf of Kentucky-American for years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, and 2022 if available. In addition to the documents that evidence Kentucky-American's needs and requests for capital sent to American Water Company, provide all responsive documents from American Water Company to those requests, including documentation evidencing the final allocation of capital for the given periods.

Response:

As indicated at the hearing, a majority of the off-budget capital requests are verbal discussions and inquiries. During the period of 2017 to 2022, Kentucky-American made two requests for additional off-budget capital associated with changes to projects and the overall capital spend for the state. In 2019, Kentucky-American requested an additional \$6.7 Million for changes to three Investment Projects and additional efforts regarding replacement meters. The request was approved during the August 2019 Corporate Capital Program Management Meeting. Following is an excerpt of the August 2019 meeting minutes that indicates the request by Kentucky-American Water:

Month Ending Aug 2019 - One Water CPM Meeting Agenda and Minutes

Meeting Subject: Corporate CPM Meeting & Critical Asset Review

Meeting Date: 10/10/2019 3:30 PM Location: 4N-Raritan River-4N020

Invitation Message

Program Change Requests –

- c. 2019: Kentucky is requesting \$6.7M in additional capex funding.
 - Additional \$3.5M for chemical building projects at Richmond Road and Jacobson Reservoir due to increased material costs, instrument and integration costs, and additional engineering and contractor cost because project was accelerated.
 - . Additional \$1.5M for increased meter replacement due to defective or non-reading meters throughout the system.
 - Additional \$1.25M for the Athens-Boonesboro Road Relocation Project which was scheduled for 2018, but slipped into 2019 due to coordination with the local transportation agency
 - Additional \$0.75M for the Owenton Wastewater Lagoon Liner which was scheduled for 2018, but slipped into 2019 due to weather conditions (mainly heavy rainfall).
 - . Are able to offset a portion of this additional investment in other areas (\$0.3M)

In 2020, Kentucky-American requested an additional \$1.3 to be added to the 2020 Capital Plan to assist with additional spend associated with the Kentucky River Station 1 Tram Replacement Project construction extending into 2020. The request was approved during the March 2020 Corporate Capital Program Management Meeting. Following is an excerpt of the March 2020 meeting minutes that indicates the request by Kentucky-American Water:

Month Ending March 2020 - Corp CPM Meeting Agenda and Minutes

Meeting Date: 4/22/2020 03:30 PM Location: 862-294-2638,,,7738384#

Outlook Item

Invitation Message:

Save the Date for April Corporate CPM Meeting. Agenda to follow. Rescheduled due to conflicting COVID meeting.

7. Program Change Requests

C. Kentucky – Requesting additional \$1.3M for 2020 Capital Plan

With respect to the documents indicating the needs and requests for capital by KAW to establish the capital allocation, please find attached the Strategic Capital Expenditure Plan ("SCEP") for each year of the period of 2017 to 2022 that KAW submitted (KAW_R_PSCPHDR_NUM007_061121_Attachment A). Each year, KAW develops a Capital Business Plan of specific capital needs which focuses on the upcoming year and extends into outer years. The Engineering group works with the Vice President Operations, Operations Superintendents and Operations Supervisors to develop the Business Plan before submitting the plan to the KAW President and American Water for consolidation into the capital needs for the American Water enterprise. The KAW Board of Directors then approves the Annual Business Plan.

Business Unit Kentucky
Revision Date May 16, 2016

Description KY BP 2017-2021 SCEP

	Business Unit			2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Business Unit	Business Unit No.	Project Title	Est. In-Service Date	Total 2017	Total 2018	Total 2019	Total 2020	Total 202
		RECURRING PROJECTS						
Kentucky	DV	Projects Funded by Others		2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Kentucky	A	Mains - New	Annual	313,500	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Kentucky	В	Mains - Replaced / Restored	Annual	2,500,000	1,000,000	500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Kentucky	B2	Mains - Replaced QIP Program		4,000,000	6,700,000	6,700,000	6,700,000	6,700,000
Kentucky	С	Mains - Unscheduled	Annual	335,000	340,000	340,000	340,000	340,000
Kentucky	D	Mains - Relocated	Annual	375,000	350,000	375,000	375,000	375,000
Kentucky	E	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - New	Annual	200,100	205,000	210,000	210,000	210,000
Kentucky	F	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - Replaced	Annual	352,050	450,000	475,000	475,000	475,000
Kentucky	G	Services and Laterals - New	Annual	988,540	988,540	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Kentucky	Н	Services and Laterals - Replaced	Annual	452,500	452,500	500,000	500,000	500,000
Kentucky	ı	Meters - New	Annual	374,220	339,624	350,000	350,000	350,000
Kentucky	J	Meters - Replaced	Annual	745,725	962,500	800,000	800,000	800,000
Kentucky	K	ITS Equipment and Systems	Annual	376,547	313,437	300,000	300,000	300,000
Kentucky	L	SCADA Equipment and Systems	Annual	250,000	462,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Kentucky	M	Security Equipment and Systems	Annual	219,083	425.000	230,000	230.000	230,000
Kentucky	N	Offices and Operations Centers	Annual	275,000	250,000	300,000	300.000	300,000
Kentucky	0	Vehicles	Annual	690,000	705,000	660,000	660,000	660,000
Kentucky	P	Tools and Equipment	Annual	176,300	317.050	350,000	350.000	350,000
Kentucky	Q	Process Plant Facilities and Equipment	Annual	1,800,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,750,000	1,750,000
Kentucky	s	Engineering Studies	Annual	50,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
	_	Total Recurring Projects	1	14,473,565	16,335,651	15,465,000	16,215,000	16,215,000
		CENTRALLY SPONSORED PROJECTS		11,112,222	12,000,000	10,100,000	,,	10,-10,000
**	R12-01K3	ITS Equipment and Systems - Centrally Sponsored		1,997,303	1.771.856	1,731,738	1,740,655	1.746.600
	11.2 0.110	Total Centrally Sponsored Projects		1,997,303	1,771,856	1,731,738	1.740.655	1,746,600
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
				Total 2019	Total 2018	Total 2019	Total 2020	Total 2021
		INVESTMENT PROJECTS	In Service Date				1000 = 0=0	
Kentucky	112-020037	KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements	12/31/2018	1,100,000	900,000	0	0	0
Kentucky	112-020039	Georgetown Bypass and US 25 Area	7/30/2018	1,100,000	900,000	0	0	0
Kentucky	112-020050	Paving Field Ops and Front Entrance	6/30/2017	405,885	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	112-020051	KRS High Service Pumps Replacement	9/30/2017	1,680,000	1,700,000	800,000	0	0
Kentucky	112-020053	Pressure Zone Creation - Hays/ Andover/ Winchester	12/31/2020	1,500,000	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	112-020054	RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil)						500,000
			12/31/20201	0	0	0	0	
Kentucky	112-020066	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil)	12/31/2020 5/30/2020		250,000	4,000,000	0	0
				0	0 250,000 0	0	3,000,000 4,000,000	5,500,000
Kentucky Kentucky	I12-020066 I12-020067	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil)	5/30/2020 5/30/2021	0	250,000 0	4,000,000	3,000,000 4,000,000	5,500,000
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	I12-020066 I12-020067 I12-020068	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil)	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023	0 0 0	0	4,000,000 500,000	3,000,000	0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018	0	0 0 500,000	4,000,000 500,000 0	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000	5,500,000 2,000,000 0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019	0 0 0	0 0 500,000 1,000,000	4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0	0 5,500,000 2,000,000 0 0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070 112-020071	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019 5/30/2020	0 0 0 0 1,000,000 0	0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0	4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 1,000,000	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000	0 5,500,000 2,000,000 0 0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070 112-020071 112-300008	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Owenton Distribution Building	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019 5/30/2020 9/30/2017	0 0 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 750,000	0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0	4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 1,000,000	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000	0 5,500,000 2,000,000 0 0 0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070 112-020071 112-300008 112-020072	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives CWENTO STRUCTURE - Reverse Drives Owenton Distribution Building Ford Hampton Transmission Main	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019 5/30/2020	0 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 750,000 1,400,000	0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0 0	4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 0	0 5,500,000 2,000,000 0 0 0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070 112-020071 112-300008	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Owenton Distribution Building	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019 5/30/2020 9/30/2017	0 0 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 750,000	0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0	4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 1,000,000	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000	5,500,000 2,000,000 0 0 0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070 112-020071 112-300008 112-020072	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives CWENTO STRUCTURE - Reverse Drives Owenton Distribution Building Ford Hampton Transmission Main	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019 5/30/2020 9/30/2017	0 0 0 1,000,000 0 0 750,000 1,400,000	0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0 0	4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 0	5,500,000 2,000,000 0 0 0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070 112-020071 112-300008 112-020072	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Owenton Distribution Building Ford Hampton Transmission Main Post Acquisition BD Capex Total Investment Projects	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019 5/30/2020 9/30/2020 9/30/2017 12/30/2017	0 0 0 1,000,000 0 750,000 1,400,000 60,000 0 8,995,885	0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0 0 60,000 0 5,310,000	4,000,000 500,000 0 500,000 1,000,000 0 60,000 0 6,860,000	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 0 0 60,000 0 8,060,000	5,500,000 2,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070 112-020071 112-300008 112-020072	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives West Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Owenton Distribution Building Ford Hampton Transmission Main Post Acquisition BD Capex	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019 5/30/2020 9/30/2020 9/30/2017 12/30/2017	0 0 0 1,000,000 0 750,000 1,400,000 60,000	0 500,000 1,000,000 0 0 0 0 60,000	4,000,000 500,000 0 500,000 1,000,000 0 60,000 0	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 0 0 60,000	5,500,000 2,000,000 (((60,000 (8,000,000
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070 112-020071 112-300008 112-020072	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Owenton Distribution Building Ford Hampton Transmission Main Post Acquisition BD Capex Total Investment Projects	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019 5/30/2020 9/30/2020 9/30/2017 12/30/2017	0 0 0 1,000,000 0 750,000 1,400,000 60,000 0 8,995,885	0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0 0 60,000 0 5,310,000	4,000,000 500,000 0 500,000 1,000,000 0 60,000 0 6,860,000	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 0 0 60,000 0 8,060,000	5,500,000 2,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020066 112-020067 112-020068 112-020069 112-020070 112-020071 112-300008 112-020072	KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$10 Mil) KRS1 Organic Control - Crypto Improvement (\$22.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 3) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Owenton Distribution Building Ford Hampton Transmission Main Post Acquisition BD Capex Total Investment Projects Total Contributions/Refunds/Advances	5/30/2020 5/30/2021 12/30/2023 5/30/2018 5/30/2019 5/30/2020 9/30/2017 12/30/2017	0 0 0 1,000,000 0 750,000 1,400,000 60,000 0 8,995,885	0 500,000 1,000,000 0 0 0 60,000 0 5,310,000	4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 1,000,000 0 60,000 0 6,860,000 (2,350,000)	3,000,000 4,000,000 500,000 0 0 500,000 0 0 60,000 0 8,060,000 (2,350,000)	5,500,000 2,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 60,000 0 8,000,000

STRATEGIC CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PLAN Business Unit Kentucky

Description KY BP 2019-2023 SCEP

First Year of Plan 2018

				2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Business Unit	Business Unit No.	Project Title	Est. In-Service Date	Total 2018	Total 2019	Total 2020	Total 2021	Total 2022
		RECURRING PROJECTS						
Kentucky	DV A	Projects Funded by Others	A 1	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000 500,000	2,500,00
Kentucky Kentucky	В	Mains - New Mains - Replaced / Restored	Annual Annual	521,250 1,000,000	512,500 500,000	500,000 1,000,000	1,000,000	500,00 1,000,00
Kentucky	B2	Mains - Replaced / Restored Mains - Replaced QIP Program	Annual	5,000,000	6,000,000	6,700,000	6,700,000	6,700,00
Kentucky	С	Mains - Unscheduled	Annual	820,000	820,000	820,000	820,000	820,00
Kentucký	D	Mains - Relocated	Annual	400,000	400,000	375,100	375,100	375,10
Kentucky	E	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - New	Annual	205,100	217,000	228,550	244,525	260,30
Kentucky	F	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - Replaced	Annual	470,200	458,906	458,906	458,906	458,90
Kentucky	G H	Services and Laterals - New Services and Laterals - Replaced	Annual	1,037,855 441,500	1,037,855 441,500	1,037,855 441,500	1,037,855 441,500	1,037,85 441,50
Kentucky Kentucky	I I	Meters - New	Annual Annual	581,250	581,250	488,250	488,250	481,50
Kentucky	J	Meters - Replaced	Annual	1,023,835	1,156,450	798,725	803,700	481,42
Kentucky	K	ITS Equipment and Systems	Annual	304,888	232,125	241,966	372,326	267,80
Kentucký	L	SCADA Equipment and Systems	Annual	261,200	250,000	265,000	250,000	240,00
Kentucký	M	Security Equipment and Systems	Annual	150,000	147,000	125,000	125,000	125,00
Kentucky	N	Offices and Operations Centers	Annual	250,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,00
Kentucky	0	Vehicles	Annual	705,000	675,000	650,000	660,000	660,00
Kentucky	P	Tools and Equipment	Annual	477,000	355,000	339,000	245,000	265,00
Kentucky	Q	Process Plant Facilities and Equipment	Annual	2,000,000	2,286,000	1,500,000	1,750,000	1,750,00
Kentucky	S	Engineering Studies Total Recurring Projects	Annual	50,000 15,699,078	75,000 16,445,586	75,000 16,344,852	75,000 16,647,162	75,00 16,246,14
		rotal Recurring Projects		15,699,076	16,445,566	16,344,652	10,047,102	10,240,14
		CENTRALLY SPONSORED PROJECTS						
	R12-01K3	ITS Equipment and Systems - Centrally Sponsored		2,246,655 2,246,655	2,480,500 2.480.500	2,569,244 2.569.244	2,722,919 2,722,919	1,821,27 1,821,27
		Total Centrally Sponsored Projects		2018	2,480,500	2020	2,722,919	2022
				Total 2018	Total 2019	7020 Total 2020	70tal 2021	7022 Total 2022
				10				
		INVESTMENT PROJECTS	In Service Date					
Kentucky	112-000001	Post Acquisition BD Capex	In Service Date	484,543	415,489	583,700	833,700	1,083,70
Kentucky Kentucky	I12-000002	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle)				583,700	833,700	1,083,70
Kentucky Kentucky	I12-000002 I12-020032	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement	6/3/2016	484,543 424,543 -	415,489 355,489 -	-	833,700	1,083,70 - -
Kentucky Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil)		484,543	415,489	-	-	1,083,70 - - -
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability	6/3/2016 1/30/2020	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000		-	1,083,70 - - - -
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020039	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018	484,543 424,543 -	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 -	- - - -	-	- - - -
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-00002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020039 112-020054	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil)	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - -	- - - - -	-	1,083,70 - - - - -
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020039 112-020054 112-020055	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - -		-	-
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020039 112-020054 112-020055 112-020059	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - -		-	- - - -
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020054 112-020055 112-020059 112-020061	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - -	-	-	-
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020039 112-020054 112-020055 112-020061 112-020062	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003 493,701	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - -	-	-	-
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020039 112-020055 112-020059 112-020061 112-020062 112-020064	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRSI HS#12	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - -	-	-	-
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020054 112-020055 112-020061 112-020061 112-020064 112-020066	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil)	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003 493,701	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - -	-	-	-
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020054 112-020055 112-020059 112-020061 112-020062 112-020066 112-020066 112-020067	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRSI HS#12	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003 493,701	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - -	-	-	-
Kentucky	112-00002 112-020037 112-020037 112-020038 112-020054 112-020055 112-020061 112-020061 112-020061 112-020066 112-020066 112-020066 112-020067 112-020067 112-020071	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives	6/3/2018 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2024	484,543 424,543 	415,489 355,489 5,500,000 	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Kentucky	112-00002 112-020037 112-020037 112-020038 112-020054 112-020055 112-020061 112-020061 112-020061 112-020066 112-020066 112-020066 112-020067 112-020067 112-020071	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRSI HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesbor O Main Ext - Phase II	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018	484,543 424,543 	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - - - 506,305 - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Kentucky	112-00002 112-020037 112-020037 112-020038 112-020054 112-020055 112-020061 112-020061 112-020061 112-020066 112-020066 112-020066 112-020067 112-020067 112-020071	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003 493,701 800,669 - - 1,000,008	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - - - - 506,305 - - - - - -	3,016,286 -1,500,010	4,483,722	
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020038 112-020054 112-020059 112-020061 112-020061 112-020062 112-020064 112-020066 112-020067 112-020067 112-020067	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRSI HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesbor O Main Ext - Phase II	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 9/30/2020 9/30/2020	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003 493,701 800,069 - - 1,000,008	415,489 355,489 	3,016,286	4,483,722	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Kentucky	112-00002 112-020037 112-020037 112-020038 112-020039 112-020054 112-020051 112-020061 112-020061 112-020064 112-020064 112-020067 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrader (Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Aftens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003 493,701 800,069 - - 1,000,008 - 850,000 600,003 - -	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - - - 506,305 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			
Kentucky	112-00002 112-020037 112-020037 112-020038 112-020038 112-020054 112-020055 112-020051 112-020061 112-020061 112-020064 112-020064 112-020066 112-020070 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020076 112-020079 112-020079 112-020079	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Afhens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton Distribution Center	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2020 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 7/30/2022	484,543 424,543 	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - - - 506,305 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,016,286 		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020039 112-020054 112-020059 112-020061 112-020061 112-020062 112-020064 112-020067 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020079 112-030008	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton WITP Phosphorous Owenton Distribution Center KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements	6/3/2018 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2019 1/30/2020 9/30/2019	484,543 424,543 	415,489 355,489 5,500,000 	3,016,286 	4,483,722 	
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020038 112-020054 112-020059 112-020059 112-020061 112-020061 112-020064 112-020066 112-020066 112-020067 112-020070 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020081	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives Althens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Owenton WITP Phosphorous Owenton Distribution Center KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 6/30/2022 7/30/2019 12/31/2020 4/30/2022	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 - 800,071 - 500,003 493,701 800,069 - - 1,000,008 - - 1,000,008 - - 344,080	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - - - 506,305 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,016,286 -1,500,010 -2,2,250,365 704,518		
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020038 112-020038 112-020059 112-020059 112-020061 112-020061 112-020061 112-020061 112-020061 112-020061 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020071 112-020079 112-020079 112-020079 112-020079 112-020079 112-020079 112-020079 112-020080 112-020080 112-020080 112-020080 112-020080	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton Distribution Center KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Pump 10 Replacement KRS1 Pump 10 Replacement	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2022 6/30/2022 7/30/2019 12/31/2020 4/30/2021	484,543 424,543 	415,489 355,489 5,500,000 	3,016,286 		
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020037 112-020081 112-020081 112-020054 112-020059 112-020059 112-020059 112-020059 112-020061 112-020061 112-020061 112-020067 112-020070 112-020070 112-020071 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020083 112	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Owenton Distribution Center KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 7/30/2018 7/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2019 12/31/2020 4/30/2022 6/30/2022 4/30/2021 6/30/2022 4/30/2022	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 800,071 - 500,003 493,701 800,069 - - 1,000,008 - - 344,080 - - -	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - - - - 506,305 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,016,286 1,500,010 		
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020037 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020084 112-020086 112-020086 112-020086 112-020086 112-020086 112-020087 112-020070 112-020070 112-020071 112	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Afhens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton Distribution Center KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2018 7/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 4/30/2021 6/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 8/30/2022	484,543 424,543 	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -			
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020037 112-020054 112-020059 112-020059 112-020059 112-020059 112-020064 112-020064 112-020064 112-020067 112-020071 112	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase \$1) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton Distribution Center KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 10 Replacement KRS1 Pump 10 Replacement KRS1 Pump 10 Replacement KRS1 RS Jolds Residual Handling PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin	6/3/2018 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2019 12/31/2020 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 8/30/2022	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 800,071 - 500,003 493,701 800,069 - - 1,000,008 - - 344,080 - - -	415,489 355,489 	3,016,286 1,500,010 		
Kentucky	112-00002 112-020037 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020070 112-020071 112-020081 112-	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives Althens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Owenton WITP Phosphorous Owenton Distribution Center KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 WF Sacility KRS1 Solids Residual Handling PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin KRS2 UV Facility KRS2 UV Facility	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 7/30/2020 9/30/2018 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 7/30/2019 12/31/2020 4/30/2021 6/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 5/31/2021 1/30/2022	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 800,071 - 500,003 493,701 800,069 - - 1,000,008 - - 344,080 - - -	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -			
Kentucky	112-000002 112-020032 112-020037 112-020037 112-020054 112-020059 112-020059 112-020059 112-020059 112-020064 112-020064 112-020064 112-020067 112-020071 112	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Building Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase \$1) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton Distribution Center KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 10 Replacement KRS1 Pump 10 Replacement KRS1 Pump 10 Replacement KRS1 RS Jolds Residual Handling PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin	6/3/2018 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2018 9/30/2019 12/31/2020 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 8/30/2022	484,543 424,543 - 1,500,000 800,071 - 500,003 493,701 800,069 - - 1,000,008 - - 344,080 - - -	415,489 355,489 			
Kentucky	112-00002 112-020037 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020070 112-020071 112-020081 112-	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Bullding Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrader (Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Affens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Owenton WITP Phosphorous Owenton University Phosphorous Owenton University Phosphorous Ur Facility KRS1 Solids Residual Handling PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin KRS2 UV Facility KRS1 New Granular Media Filters Total Investment Projects	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 7/30/2020 9/30/2018 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 7/30/2019 12/31/2020 4/30/2021 6/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 5/31/2021 1/30/2022	484,543 424,543 1,500,000 800,071 500,003 493,701 800,069 1,000,008 350,000 600,003	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000			
Kentucky	112-00002 112-020037 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020070 112-020071 112-020081 112-	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Bullding Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRSI HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Owenton WITP Phosphorous Owenton Distribution Center KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS2 UV Facility KRS3 New Granular Media Filters Total Investment Projects Total Contributions/Refunds/Advances	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 7/30/2020 9/30/2018 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 7/30/2019 12/31/2020 4/30/2021 6/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 5/31/2021 1/30/2022	484,543 424,543 1,500,000 800,071 500,003 493,701 800,069 1,000,008 344,080	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000	3,016,286 -1,500,010 -2,250,365 704,518 161,587 -754,072 200,000 -9,170,538		
Kentucky	112-00002 112-020037 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020070 112-020071 112-020081 112-	Post Acquisition BD Capex Post Acquisition BD Capex (Livingston/ Rockcastle) RRS Filter Bullding Replacement KRS1 Chemical Storage and Feed Improvements (\$7 Mil) Evaluation of Jacobson Reservoir Management and Operation Dam Stability Delaplain Booster Station Replacement RRS HS Pump Station and Clearwell (\$14 Mil) New Circle Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch Millersburg Tank and Pump Station Deer Lake Main Extension KRS1 HS#12 KRS1 Disinfection By Product Control - CT Improvement (\$7.25 Mil) RRS Chemical Facility Upgrader (Chlorine (\$7.5 Mil) KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 4) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Affens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Owenton WITP Phosphorous Owenton University Phosphorous Owenton University Phosphorous Ur Facility KRS1 Solids Residual Handling PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin KRS2 UV Facility KRS1 New Granular Media Filters Total Investment Projects	6/3/2016 1/30/2020 7/30/2018 12/31/2024 5/30/2018 8/30/2019 11/8/2016 9/27/2016 5/30/2018 5/30/2024 4/30/2021 7/30/2018 7/30/2020 9/30/2018 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 6/30/2022 7/30/2019 12/31/2020 4/30/2021 6/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 4/30/2022 5/31/2021 1/30/2022	484,543 424,543 1,500,000 800,071 500,003 493,701 800,069 1,000,008 350,000 600,003	415,489 355,489 - 5,500,000			

Business Unit Kentucky
Description KY BP 2019-2023 SCEP
First Year of Plan 2018

				2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Business Unit	Project ID	Project Title		Total 2019	Total 2020	Total 2021	Total 2022	Total 2023
		RECURRING PROJECTS						
Centucky	DV	Projects Funded by Others		2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Kentucký	A	Mains - New		566,500	545,000	572,500	575,000	600,00
Kentucky	В	Mains - Replaced / Restored		875,000	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,00
Kentucky	B2	QIP - Mains - Replaced / Restored		3,625,000	4,500,000	5,000,000	6,699,950	6,699,95
Kentucky	С	Mains - Unscheduled		900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,00
Kentucky	D E	Mains - Relocated		987,550	400,050 228,550	387,500 244,525	387,500 260,300	400,00 260,30
Kentucky	F	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - New		217,000 492,960	498,960	501,960	504,960	507,96
Kentucky Kentucky	G	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - Replaced Services and Laterals - New		1,079,105	1,079,105	1,079,105	1,079,105	1,079,10
Kentucky	H	Services and Laterals - New Services and Laterals - Replaced	_	532.500	532,500	532,500	532,500	532.50
Kentucky	1	Meters - New		800,000	825,000	850,000	850,000	850.00
Kentucky	J	Meters - Replaced		1,516,039	1,142,700	1,220,475	1,010,150	1,106,50
Kentucky	K	ITS Equipment and Systems		246,769	255,552	400.640	282,479	255,37
Kentucky	Ĺ	SCADA Equipment and Systems		233,000	333,000	320,000	360,000	450,00
Kentucky	M	Security Equipment and Systems		458,000	130,000	167,000	125,000	125,00
Kentucky	N	Offices and Operations Centers		150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,00
Kentucky	0	Vehicles		680,000	650,000	660,000	660,000	660,00
Kentucky	P	Tools and Equipment		832,100	403,100	308,000	214,500	48,50
Kentucky	Q	Process Plant Facilities and Equipment		2,100,000	2,100,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,00
Kentucky	R	Capitalized Tank Rehabilitation/Painting			-	-	-	
Kentucky	S	Engineering Studies		75,000	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.0
Corporate	K3	Corporate ITS		3,390,750	2,959,200	2,784,525	2,784,525	2,784,52
		RPs		16,366,523.00	16,248,517.00	16,119,205.00	17,416,444.00	17,450,186.0
		RPs + K3		19,757,273.00	19,207,717.00	18,903,730.00	20,200,969.00	20,234,711.0
		DV + RP + K3 ITS		22,257,273.00	21,707,717.00	21,403,730.00	22,700,969.00	22,734,711.0
				2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
				Total 2019	Total 2020	Total 2021	Total 2022	Total 2023
		INVESTMENT PROJECTS	In Service Date	Total 2019	Total 2020	Total 2021	Total 2022	Total 2023
Kentucky	112-000001	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky	1/0/1900	Total 2019 -	-	Total 2021	Total 2022 -	Total 2023
Kentucky	112-020037	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements	1/0/1900 11/30/2020	- -		-		<u>-</u>
Kentucky Kentucky	I12-020037 I12-020055	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019	-	8,500,001 -	- - -	- - -	-
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	I12-020037 I12-020055 I12-020059	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021	- - 1,000,001 -	- 8,500,001	-	-	- -
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019	- -	8,500,001 - - -	- - - 1,000,041	- - - - -	- - - -
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001	8,500,001 - - -	- - 1,000,041 - 1,500,001	- - - - -	- - - - -
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	I12-020037 I12-020055 I12-020059 I12-020067 I12-020071 I12-020074	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 200,001	8,500,001 - - - - -	- - - 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 -	- - - - - -	- - - - -
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020076	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007	8,500,001 - - - - - - -	- - 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 -	-	- - - - - - -
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020074 112-020076 112-020078	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019	- 1,000,001 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001	8,500,001 	- - - 1,000,041 - 1,500,001	-	- - - - - - -
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020076 112-020078 112-020079	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001	8,500,001 	- - 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 - - -	-	- - - - - - - - -
Kentucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020076 112-020078 112-020079 112-020080	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Phase II Acquisition Improvements MRS1 - Replace Incline Car	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2021	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001	8,500,001 	- - - 1,000,041 - 1,500,001	-	- - - - - -
Kentucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020074 112-020074 112-020078 112-020079 112-020080 112-020080	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Milliersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2021 6/30/2022	1,000,001 10,500,001 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001	8,500,001 	- 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 - - - 2,250,270	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Kentucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020076 112-020079 112-020080 112-020081 112-020082 112	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 10 Replacement KRS1 UF Facility	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2021 6/30/2022 12/31/2023	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001	8,500,001 	- - 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 - - - - 2,250,270 - -	- - - - - - - - - 1,500,000 4,500,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020076 112-020076 112-020078 112-020079 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2021 12/31/2023 12/31/2023	1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 	8,500,001 	- 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 - - - 2,250,270	- - - - - - - - - - - 1,500,000 4,500,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020078 112-020078 112-020080 112-020080 112-020081 112-020083 112-020083 112-020083	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Milliersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2021 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024	1,000,001 10,500,001 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001	8,500,001	- 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 - - - - 2,250,270 - - - -	- - - - - - - - - 1,500,000 4,500,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020078 112-020078 112-020081 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083 112-020085 112-020085 112-020085	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 10 A Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WQ & Chemical Feed Improvements	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2021 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 - - -	8,500,001	- - 1,000,041 - - 1,500,001 - - - - - 2,250,270 - -	- - - - - - - - - 1,500,000 4,500,000	
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020078 112-020078 112-020079 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020083 112-020089 112-020089 112-020089 112-020089	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WQ & Chemical Feed Improvements RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2012 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 6/30/2021 7/30/2024	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 - - - - -	8,500,001	- 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 - - - - 2,250,270 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - 1,500,000 4,500,000	
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020078 112-020078 112-020081 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083 112-020085 112-020085 112-020085	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 10 A Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WQ & Chemical Feed Improvements	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2021 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 - - -	8,500,001 	- 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 - - - - - 2,250,270 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Centucky	12-020037 112-020055 112-020069 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020078 112-020078 112-020080 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083 112-020089 112-020089 112-020089 112-020089 112-020089 112-020093 112-020094	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WC & Chemical Feed Improvements RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021 7/30/2023 10/30/2021	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 	8,500,001	- 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 - 1,500,001 		
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020055 112-020059 112-020071 112-020074 112-020076 112-020078 112-020078 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083 112-020083 112-020089 112-020089 112-020094 112-020095 112-020094 112	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WO & Chemical Feed Improvements Cox Street Booster KRS2 UV Instatilation	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2021 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021 7/30/2023 10/30/2023 10/30/2023	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 	8,500,001	- 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 		
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020055 112-020059 112-020071 112-020074 112-020078 112-020078 112-020080 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083 112-020088 112-020089 112-020089 112-020099 112	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WO & Chemical Feed Improvements Cox Street Booster KRS2 UV Installation KRS2 UV Installation KRS2 UV Installation KRS2 UV Installation KRS1 UV Installation KRS1 UV Installation KRS1 UV Installation	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2012 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021 17/30/2023 10/30/2020 11/30/2020 11/30/2023	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 - - - - - - - -	8,500,001	- 1,000,041 - 1,500,001 - 1,500,001 2,250,270 		
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020069 112-020071 112-020071 112-020078 112-020078 112-020078 112-020080 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020081 112-020098 112-020094 112-020098	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WC & Chemical Feed Improvements RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster KRS2 UV Instatilation KRS1 Control room/Clearwell/Pumps Mercer Road Booster Station	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2019 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021 7/30/2023 10/30/2020 11/30/2023 11/30/2023 11/30/2023 11/30/2023 5/5/30/2021	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 	8,500,001	- 1,000,001 - 1,500,001 1,500,001 2,250,270		
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020059 112-020067 112-020071 112-020074 112-020076 112-020078 112-020078 112-020081 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083 112-020085 112-020094 112-020094 112-020095 112-020095 112-020095 112-020095 112-020096 112-020086 112-	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Uy Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WO & Chemical Feed Improvements RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster KRS2 UV Installation KRS1 Control room/Clearwell/Pumps Mercer Road Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2021 12/31/2023 12/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021 17/30/2023 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 11/30/2023 11/30/2023 12/31/2023 5/30/2021	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 	8,500,001	- 1,000,001 - 1,500,001 1,500,001 2,250,270		
Centucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020055 112-020059 112-020071 112-020074 112-020078 112-020078 112-020080 112-020081 112-020083 112-020088 112-020089 112-020098 112-020098 112-020099 112-020099 112-020099 112-020099 112-020099 112-020096 112-020096 112-020096 112-020096 112-020096 112-020096 112-020096 112-020097 112	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WO & Chemical Feed Improvements RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster KRS2 UV Instatilation KRS1 Corror foom/Clearwell/Pumps Mercer Road Booster Station Hall Booster Station	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2021 6/30/2019 9/30/2021 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021 17/30/2023 10/30/2020 11/30/2020 11/30/2023 12/31/2023 5/30/2021 5/30/2021	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 	8,500,001	- 1,000,001 - 1,500,001 - 1,500,001 2,250,270		
Kentucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020065 112-020067 112-020071 112-020071 112-020078 112-020078 112-020078 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083 112-020083 112-020083 112-020084 112-020085 112-020089 112-020094 112-020098 112-020098 112-020099 112-020096 112-020096 112-020097 112-030001 112-030001	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Pump 14 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WC & Chemical Feed Improvements RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster KRS2 UV Instatillation KRS1 Control room/Clearwell/Pumps Mercer Road Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Station ERWA Main Interconnection (Post Acquistion)	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 9/30/2019 9/30/2019 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 11/30/2023 11/30/2023 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 13/30/2024	- 1,000,001 1,000,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 	8,500,001	- 1,000,001 - 1,500,001 2,250,270		
Kentucky	112-020037 112-020055 112-020057 112-020059 112-020071 112-020074 112-020076 112-020078 112-020078 112-020081 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083 112-020083 112-020089 112-020094 112-020094 112-020098 112-0200994 112-0200995 112-0200996 112-0200996 112-0200997 112-0200097 112-020097 112-020009 1	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WQ & Chemical Feed Improvements RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster KRS2 UV Installation KRS1 Control room/Clearwell/Pumps Mercer Road Booster Station Hall Booster Station Hall Booster Station ERWA Main Interconnection (Post Acquistion) Owenton Distribution Garage	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2021 12/31/2023 12/30/2022 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021 11/30/2023 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 11/30/2023 5/30/2023 6/30/2023 12/31/2023 6/30/2023 12/31/2023 6/30/2023	- 1,000,001 - 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 	8,500,001	- 1,000,001 - 1,500,001		
Kentucky Ken	112-020037 112-020055 112-020057 112-020059 112-020071 112-020074 112-020076 112-020078 112-020078 112-020081 112-020081 112-020082 112-020083 112-020083 112-020089 112-020094 112-020094 112-020098 112-0200994 112-0200995 112-0200996 112-0200996 112-0200997 112-0200097 112-020097 112-020009 1	Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements New Circle Rd Phase 2 KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 Valve House Rehabilitation (Phase 5) - Reeves Drives Athens Boonesboro Main Ext - Phase II KRS1 - Replace Incline Car Millersburg WW Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements Jacobson Pump Station Improvements KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 Pump 10 and 11 Replacement KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility PAC Feed System and Pretreatment Basin Millersburg WO & Chemical Feed Improvements RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster KRS2 UV Instatlation KRS1 Cov Street Booster KRS2 UV Instatlation Mt Horeb Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station ERWA Main Interconnection (Post Acquisition) Owenton Distribution Garage Owenton WWTP Phosphorous	1/0/1900 11/30/2020 8/30/2019 10/30/2021 7/31/2019 11/30/2021 6/1/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2019 6/30/2021 12/31/2023 12/30/2024 5/31/2020 6/20/2021 7/30/2023 10/30/2020 11/30/2023 12/31/2023 5/30/2021 5/30/2023 12/31/2023 5/30/2021	- 1,000,001 10,500,001 - 200,001 1,500,007 700,001 2,000,001 	8,500,001	- 1,000,001 - 1,500,001 2,250,270		

Gross (RPs, IP's DV)	38,512,774	32,457,719	28,504,045	34,450,971	38,934,765
plus/minus Contributioins	(4,675,000)	(4,325,000)	(4,400,000)	(4,400,000)	(4,400,000)
Net (RP's, IP's, DV)	33,837,773	28,132,719	24,104,045	30,050,971	34,534,765

Business Unit Kentucky
Description KY BP 2020-2024 SCEP
First Year of Plan 2020

				2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Business Unit	Project ID	Project Title		Total 2020	Total 2021	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total 2024
		RECURRING PROJECTS						
Centucky	DV	Projects Funded by Others		2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Centucky	Α	Mains - New		545,000	573,000	572,500	600,000	600,000
Centucky	В	Mains - Replaced / Restored		1,000,000	1,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Centucky	B2	QIP - Mains - Replaced / Restored		3,000,000	4,500,000	6,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Centucky	С	Mains - Unscheduled		900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
Kentucky Kentucky	D E	Mains - Relocated		1,000,000 228.550	387,000 244.525	387,500 260,300	400,050 260,300	400,050 260,300
Centucky	F	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - New Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - Replaced		498,784	502,784	504,284	506,784	506,784
Kentucky	G	Services and Laterals - New		1,079,105	1,079,105	1,079,105	1,079,105	1,079,105
Kentucky	Н	Services and Laterals - New Services and Laterals - Replaced		533,500	533,500	533,500	533,500	533,500
Kentucky	1	Meters - New		825,125	850,425	850,425	850,425	850,425
Kentucky	J	Meters - Replaced		1,142,919	1,220,369	1,010,543	1,106,718	1,106,500
Kentucky	K	ITS Equipment and Systems		380,424	415,822	323,782	362,510	333,169
Kentucky	L	SCADA Equipment and Systems		334.000	320,000	363,000	450,000	353,000
Kentucky	M	Security Equipment and Systems		254,000	262,000	205,000	194,000	200,000
Kentucky	N	Offices and Operations Centers		150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Kentucky	0	Vehicles		650,000	660,000	660,000	650,000	650,000
Kentucky	P	Tools and Equipment		388,777	308,000	214,500	124,500	124,500
Kentucky	Q	Process Plant Facilities and Equipment		2,130,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000
Kentucky	R	Capitalized Tank Rehabilitation/Painting		, ,	-	-	,	-
Kentucky	S	Engineering Studies		75,000	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00
	K3	Corporate ITS		3,502,019	3,708,000	3,914,000	3,708,000	3,708,000
		RPs		15.115.184.00	16,231,530.00	16,839,439.00	17,992,892.00	17,872,333.00
	•	IRPS						
		RPs + K3		18,617,203.00	19,939,530.00	20,753,439.00	21,700,892.00	21,580,333.00
Corporáte								21,580,333.00 24,080,333.00
		RPs + K3		18,617,203.00	19,939,530.00	20,753,439.00	21,700,892.00	
		RPs + K3		18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023	24,080,333.00 2024
		RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS	In Service Date	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00	24,080,333.00
Corporate	112-00001	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS	In Service Date	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023	24,080,333.00 2024
Corporate	112-00001 112-020037	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky	1/0/1900	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Corporate Kentucky Kentucky	112-020037	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements	1/0/1900 6/1/2020	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Corporate Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky		RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Corporate Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	I12-020037 I12-020059	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS2 Transfer Switch	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024 - -
Centucky Centucky Centucky Centucky Centucky Centucky Centucky Centucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022 500,001	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Centucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020082	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020 	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022 	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Centucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020094	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020 - 9,500,001 - 2,000,000	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021 1,000,013 - 1,500,001	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022 500,001 - 7,000,006 1,000,000	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023 	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Kentucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UF Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2020	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020 - 9,500,001 - 2,000,000 	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021 1,000,013 - 1,500,001 	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023 	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Centucky Kentucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020082 112-020083 112-020094 112-020096 112-020095	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Statioin Mercer Road Booster	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020 - 9,500,001 - 2,000,000 	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021 1,000,013 - 1,500.001	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023 	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024 7,000,002
Kentucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020094 112-020095 112-020097	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS SUV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Statioin Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2020 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2023	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020 - 9,500,001 - 2,000,000 1,000,000	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021 1,000,013 - 1,500,001 1,000,000	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Sentucky	112-020037	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD Capex - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2020 10/15/2020 10/30/2023 10/30/2022 6/30/2023	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021 1,000,013 1,500,001 1,000,000	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023 	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Centucky Kentucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020082 112-020082 112-020093 112-020094 112-020096 112-020097 112-020097 112-020100 112-020100	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Road Pressure Zone	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2020 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2023	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020 - 9,500,001 - 2,000,000 1,000,000	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021 1,000,013 - 1,500,001 1,000,000	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Kentucky	H2-020037 H2-020059 H2-020067 H2-020067 H2-020082 H2-020093 H2-020094 H2-020096 H2-020095 H2-020097 H2-020100 H2-0	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS Pield Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 LOW Service Pump Improvements	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021 1,000,013 1,500,001 1,000,000	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Centucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020094 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112-020101 112-020101 112-020102 112-020103	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS IV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2020 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023 5,000,624 4,500,001 750,003 500,001 1,000,094 1,000,094	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Centucky Kentucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020094 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112-020101 112-020101 112-020103 112-020103 112-020103 112-020103 112-020103 112-020103 112-020103	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Newtown Booster Newtown Booster	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 10/15/2020 10/15/2020 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 10/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021 1,000,001	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Gentucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020062 112-020082 112-020093 112-020094 112-020096 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Inicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 LOW Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster LOW Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster RewA Main Interconnection	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2021 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 7/30/2022 6/30/2023 10/30/2022 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023 5,000,624 4,500,001 750,003 500,001 1,000,094 1,000,094	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Kentucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020067 112-020082 112-020093 112-020094 112-020096 112-020096 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-020100 112-0200001 112-0200001 112-02000001 112-02000000000000000000000000000000000	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS IV Facility RRS IV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Newtown Booster Los Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Newtown Booster REWA Main Interconnection Owenton Distribution Garage	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2020 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 3/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Centucky Kentucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020083 112-020098 112-020098 112-020099 112-020096 112-020096 112-020100 112-020101 112-020102 112-020103 112-020104 112-030001 112-0300018 112-0300018 112-300008 112-3000018 112-30018 112-300018 112-300018 112-300018 112-300018 112-300	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Inicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clay Mill Booster Newtown Booster Rewtown Booster Rewtown Booster ERWA Main Interconnection Owenton Distribution Garage KRS2 UV Installation	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2020 10/15/2020 10/30/2023 10/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 3/30/2024 3/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Kentucky	II2-020037 II2-020059 II2-020067 II2-020082 II2-020083 II2-020094 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020097 II2-020100 II2-020100 II2-020101 II2-020102 II2-020103 II2-020104 II2-020104 II2-020105 II2-020001 II2-0200010 II2-02000000 II2-0200000000000 II2-02000000000000000000000000000000	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS DU Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Inicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Newtown Booster ERWA Main Interconnection Owenton Distribution Garage KRS2 UV Installation Wood Lake VFD Improvements	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2021 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 40/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 3/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2020 7/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Kentucky	112-020037 112-020059 112-020067 112-020083 112-020098 112-020098 112-020099 112-020096 112-020096 112-020100 112-020101 112-020102 112-020103 112-020104 112-030001 112-0300018 112-0300018 112-300008 112-3000018 112-30018 112-300018 112-300018 112-300018 112-300018 112-300	INVESTMENT PROJECTS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS Eld Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Discholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 LUV Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Newtown Booster LCays Mill Booster Newtown Booster REWA Main Interconnection Owenton Distribution Garage KRS2 LV Installation Wood Lake VFD Improvements Wood Lake VFD Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2020 10/15/2020 10/30/2023 10/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 3/30/2024 3/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Kentucky	II2-020037 II2-020059 II2-020067 II2-020082 II2-020083 II2-020094 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020097 II2-020100 II2-020100 II2-020101 II2-020102 II2-020103 II2-020104 II2-020104 II2-020105 II2-020001 II2-0200010 II2-02000000 II2-0200000000000 II2-02000000000000000000000000000000	RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS DU Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Inicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Newtown Booster ERWA Main Interconnection Owenton Distribution Garage KRS2 UV Installation Wood Lake VFD Improvements	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2021 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 40/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 3/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2020 7/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Gentucky	II2-020037 II2-020059 II2-020067 II2-020082 II2-020083 II2-020094 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020097 II2-020100 II2-020100 II2-020101 II2-020102 II2-020103 II2-020104 II2-020104 II2-020105 II2-020001 II2-0200010 II2-0200105 I	INVESTMENT PROJECTS INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS Eld Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Discholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 LUV Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Newtown Booster LCays Mill Booster Newtown Booster REWA Main Interconnection Owenton Distribution Garage KRS2 LV Installation Wood Lake VFD Improvements Wood Lake VFD Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2021 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 40/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 3/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2020 7/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.0(2024 Total 2024
Kentucky	II2-020037 II2-020059 II2-020067 II2-020082 II2-020083 II2-020094 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020097 II2-020100 II2-020100 II2-020101 II2-020102 II2-020103 II2-020104 II2-020104 II2-020105 II2-020001 II2-0200010 II2-0200105 I	INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS IUV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Newtown Booster Lays Mill Booster Newtown Booster RRS2 UV Installation Wood Lake VFD Improvements Owenton Distribution Garage KRS2 UV Installation Wood Lake VFD Improvements Total Investment Projects Total Contributions/Refunds/Advances	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2021 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 40/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 3/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2020 7/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Kentucky	II2-020037 II2-020059 II2-020067 II2-020082 II2-020083 II2-020094 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020097 II2-020100 II2-020100 II2-020101 II2-020102 II2-020103 II2-020104 II2-020104 II2-020105 II2-020001 II2-0200010 II2-0200105 I	INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Clays Mill Booster Clays Mill Booster RKS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster ERWA Main Interconnection Owenton Distribution Garage KRS2 UV Installation Wood Lake VFD Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Total Investment Projects Total Contributions/Refunds/Advances	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2021 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 40/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 3/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2020 7/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024
Gentucky	II2-020037 II2-020059 II2-020067 II2-020082 II2-020083 II2-020094 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020096 II2-020097 II2-020100 II2-020100 II2-020101 II2-020102 II2-020103 II2-020104 II2-020104 II2-020105 II2-020001 II2-0200010 II2-0200105 I	INVESTMENT PROJECTS Post Acquisition BD CapEx - Kentucky KRS1 Chemical Storage & Feed Improvements KRS2 Transfer Switch RRS Chemical Facility Upgrade/ Chlorine KRS1 UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS UV Facility RRS IUV Facility RRS Field Ops Paving Improvements Cox Street Booster Mt Horeb Booster Station Mercer Road Booster Hall Booster Station Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Road Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Newtown Booster Lays Mill Booster Newtown Booster RRS2 UV Installation Wood Lake VFD Improvements Owenton Distribution Garage KRS2 UV Installation Wood Lake VFD Improvements Total Investment Projects Total Contributions/Refunds/Advances	1/0/1900 6/1/2020 1/30/2022 1/30/2022 7/1/2019 12/31/2023 12/31/2024 7/30/2023 10/15/2021 10/15/2021 10/30/2023 10/30/2023 40/30/2022 6/30/2023 7/30/2022 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 3/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2023 6/30/2020 7/30/2024	18,617,203.00 21,117,203.00 21,117,203.00 2020 Total 2020	19,939,530.00 22,439,530.00 22,439,530.00 2021 Total 2021	20,753,439.00 23,253,439.00 23,253,439.00 2022 Total 2022	21,700,892.00 24,200,892.00 24,200,892.00 2023 Total 2023	24,080,333.00 2024 Total 2024

Business Unit Kentucky
Description KY BP 2021 - 2025 SCEP
First Year of Plan 2021

				2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Business Unit	Project ID	Project Title		Total 2021	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total 2024	Total 2025
		RECURRING PROJECTS						
Kentucky	DV	Projects Funded by Others		2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Kentucky	Α	Mains - New		601,751	635,500	557,500	600,000	600,000
Kentucky	В	Mains - Replaced / Restored		500,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000
	B2	Mains - Replaced / Restored (QIP Projects)		10,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000
Kentucky	С	Mains - Unscheduled		981,000	981,000	981,000	981,000	981,000
Kentucky	D	Mains - Relocated		391,500	387,500	400,000	450,000	450,000
Kentucky	Е	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - New		247,150	260,300	260,300	260,300	260,300
Kentucky	F	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - Replaced		481,700	482,700	490,100	495,000	509,700
Kentucky	G	Services and Laterals - New		1,079,375	1,121,250	1,121,250	1,121,250	1,121,250
Kentucky	Н	Services and Laterals - Replaced		534,750	534,750	535,250	517,750	517,750
Kentucky	1	Meters - New		819,424	835,348	851,590	868,157	885,055
Kentucky	J	Meters - Replaced		1,452,528	3,032,116	2,928,453	2,764,637	2,717,338
Kentucky	K	ITS Equipment and Systems		439,376	285,533	359,660	432,662	454,653
Kentucky	ì	SCADA Equipment and Systems		491,000	520,000	609,000	616,000	423,000
Kentucky	M	Security Equipment and Systems		448,000	372,000	205,000	280,000	200,000
Kentucky	N	Offices and Operations Centers		254,500	262,000	175,000	190,000	150,000
Kentucky	0	Vehicles		749,999	700,000	700,000	725,000	725,000
Kentucky	P	Tools and Equipment		291,686	276,186	202,686	115,686	115,186
Kentucky	Q	Process Plant Facilities and Equipment		813,000	732,000	729,000	750,000	747,000
Remucky	Q2	Process Plant Facilities and Equipment (QIP Projects)		687,000	768,000	771,000	750,000	753,000
		Engineering Studies		75,000	75,000	771,000	75,000	75,000
Kantualor								
Kentucky	S K3				3 432 000	3 432 000	3 432 000	
Kentucky Corporate	S K3	Corporate ITS		3,708,000	3,432,000	3,432,000	3,432,000	3,432,000
		Corporate ITS RPs		3,708,000 21,338,740	24,961,183	24,651,789	24,692,442	24,385,232
		Corporate ITS RPs RPs + K3		3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740	24,961,183 28,393,183	24,651,789 28,083,789	24,692,442 28,124,442	24,385,232 27,817,232
		Corporate ITS RPs		3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232
		Corporate ITS RPs RPs + K3		3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025
		Corporate ITS RPs RPs + K3		3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232
Corporate	КЗ	Corporate ITS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS	In Service Date	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025
Tennessee Tennessee	K3	Corporate ITS RPs RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch	2/28/2023	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025
Tennessee Tennessee	КЗ	Corporate ITS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS	2/28/2023 12/31/2024	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025
Tennessee Tennessee	K3	Corporate ITS RPs RPs + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch	2/28/2023	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total
Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee	K3 I12-020059 I12-020082	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility	2/28/2023 12/31/2024	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 991,578 1,486,629	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total
Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee	K3 I12-020059 I12-020082 I12-020083	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 991,578 1,486,629	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total 5,282,482 4,496,496	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total
Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee	K3 112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 991,578 1,486,629	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total 5,282,482 4,496,496 742,745	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total
Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee	K3 112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RrB - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 991,578 1,486,629	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total 5,282,482 4,496,496 742,745	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total - - - 7,058,033 750,882
Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee Tennessee	K3 112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020095 112-020095	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2022	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 1,486,629 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total 5,282,482 4,496,496 742,745	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total 7,058,033 750,882
Tennessee	K3 112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020095 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2024 10/30/2023	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 991,578 1,486,629 - 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total 5,282,482 4,496,496 742,745 - 761,784	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Tennessee	K3 112-020059 112-020082 112-020093 112-020093 112-020096 112-020096 112-020097	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2024 10/30/2023 6/20/2026	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 991,578 1,486,629 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 - - - 761,784 - - 743,732	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total - - - 7,058,033 750,882 - - - - 1,012,190
Tennessee	K3 12-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112-020101 112-020101 112-020102 1	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Micholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2026 6/20/2026 7/30/2024	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 991,578 1,486,629 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total 5,282,482 4,496,496 742,745 - 761,784	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Tennessee	K3 112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112-020101 112-020102 112-020102	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2024 10/30/2023 6/20/2026 7/30/2024	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 - - - 761,784 - - 743,732 991,015	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total
Tennessee	K3 12-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112-020101 112-020101 112-020102 1	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2024 10/30/2023 6/20/2026 7/30/2024 9/30/2024 10/30/2025	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 1,486,629 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 - - - 761,784 - - 743,732	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Tennessee	I12-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112-020101 112-020101 112-020101 112-020103 112-020103 112-020104 112-020104	Corporate ITS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station Newtown Booster Station RewMown Booster Station ERWA Main Interconnection	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2024 10/30/2023 6/20/2026 7/30/2024 9/30/2024 10/30/2025 5/30/2024	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Tennessee	K3 112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112-020101 112-020101 112-020103 112-020104 112-030001 112-030001	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station Newtown Booster Station RewA Main Interconnection KRS2 - UV Facility	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2022 10/30/2023 6/20/2026 7/30/2024 9/30/2024 10/30/2025 5/30/2024 9/30/2027 7/30/2027	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total 7,058,033 750,882
Tennessee	K3 112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112-020101 112-020102 112-020103 112-020104 112-0300010 112-300010 112-300010	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station Rewtown Booster Station ERWA Main Interconnection ERWA Main Interconnection ERWS - UV Facility Woodlake VFD Improvements	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/31/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2025 5/30/2024 9/30/2027 7/30/2024	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total 7,058,033 750,882 1,012,190 - 1,000,069 268,414 1,007,647
Tennessee	112-020059 112-020082 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020100 112-020100 112-020101 112-020102 112-020101 112-020103 112-020104 112-030001 112-300010 112-300012 112-3300012	Corporate ITS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RICHMOND RR Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station Newtown Booster Station RERWA Main Interconnection KRS2 - UV Facility Woodlake VFD Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2024 10/30/2023 6/20/2026 7/30/2024 9/30/2024 10/30/2025 5/30/2024 9/30/2027 7/30/2026 9/30/2024	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 - - - 761,784 - 743,732 991,015 - 988,832 -	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total 5,282,482 4,496,496 742,745 761,784 995,639 3,010,091 - 709,427	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Tennessee	I12-020059 I12-020082 I12-020083 I12-020093 I12-020096 I12-020097 I12-020100 I12-020101 I12-020101 I12-020103 I12-020104 I12-0300011 I12-300011 I12-300011 I12-300011 I12-300011 I12-300011 I12-300011	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RIchmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newbown Booster Station RewWown Booster Station NewBown Booster Station	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2022 10/30/2023 6/20/2026 7/30/2024 10/30/2025 5/30/2024 10/30/2025 5/30/2024 9/30/2027 7/30/2026 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 6/30/2021	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 761,784 743,732 991,015 - 988,832 1,237,750 -	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total 7,058,033 750,882
Tennessee	K3 112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020097 112-020101 112-020102 112-020103 112-020103 112-020104 112-030001 112-300012 112-300012 112-300012 112-301xx 112-021xxx	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station RRS2 - UV Facility Woodlake VFD Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Millersburg WWTP KRS Replace LS Pump Components	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/31/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 9/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2025 5/30/2024 9/30/2027 7/30/2026 6/30/2022 12/31/2023 6/30/2021 8/1/2021	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 20,23 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 761,784 - 743,732 991,015 - 988,832 - 1,237,750	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total 7,058,033 750,882
Tennessee	I12-020059 112-020082 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020100 112-020100 112-020101 112-020101 112-020102 112-020103 112-020104 112-0300010 112-300010 112-300011 112-300011 112-300011 112-601xxx 112-021xxx	Corporate ITS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station REWAM Aim Interconnection KRS2 - UV Facility Woodlake VFD Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Millersburg WWTP KRS Replace LS Pump Components KRS Replace Dist Electircal Substation #1	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2024 9/30/2021 12/31/2023 6/30/2021 12/31/2023	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 761,784 743,732 991,015 988,832 1,237,750	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total 7,058,033 750,882
Tennessee	112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020095 112-020096 112-020100 112-020101 112-020101 112-020103 112-020104 112-030001 112-300012 112-300012 112-300012 112-30012	Corporate ITS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station RewOwn Booster Station RewOw	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2028 6/20/2026 7/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2025 5/30/2024 10/30/2025 6/30/2027 7/30/2026 6/30/2027 12/31/2023 6/30/2021 8/1/2021 11/1/2022 8/1/2022	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 Total 2022	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 761,784 743,732 991,015 - 988,832 1,237,750	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total 5,282,482 4,496,496 742,745	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total 7,058,033 750,882 1,012,190 - 1,000,069 268,414 1,007,647
Tennessee	112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020096 112-020097 112-020100 112-020101 112-020102 112-020103 112-020104 112-030001 112-300012 112-300012 112-300012 112-300012 112-30012 112-30012 112-300012 11	Corporate ITS RPS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station Newtown Booster Station Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station Newtown Booster Station Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station Service Pump Improvements Coays Mill Service Pump Improvements Coays Mill Service Pump Improvements CRS2 - UV Facility Woodlake VFD Improvements Owenton WWTP Phosphorous Millersburg WWTP KRS Replace LS Pump Components KRS Replace LS Pump Components KRS Replace Dist Electrical Substation #1 KRS Replace Dist Electrical Substation #1 KRS RS Pl High Voltage Elect Gear in 3A Bldg KRS 1 Solids Handling	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/31/2025 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2025 15/30/2024 10/30/2025 15/30/2024 10/30/2025 15/30/2024 10/30/2025 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 12/31/2023 13/1/2022 12/31/2023 13/1/2022 12/31/2023 13/1/2022 13/1/2022 13/1/2022 13/1/2022	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 1,117,685	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 761,784 743,732 991,015 988,832 1,237,750	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total 7,058,033 750,882 1,012,190 - 1,000,069 268,414 1,007,647
Tennessee	112-020059 112-020082 112-020083 112-020093 112-020095 112-020096 112-020100 112-020101 112-020101 112-020103 112-020104 112-030001 112-300012 112-300012 112-300012 112-30012	Corporate ITS RPS RPS + K3 DV + RP + K3 ITS INVESTMENT PROJECTS KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Richmond Rd Paving Improvements - Field OP Mercer Rd Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Mt Horeb Booster Station Hall Booster Briar Hill Area Improvements Nicholasville Rd Pressure Zone KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Clays Mill Booster Station Newtown Booster Station RewOwn Booster Station RewOw	2/28/2023 12/31/2024 12/31/2024 12/30/2025 7/30/2025 10/30/2022 10/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2028 6/20/2026 7/30/2024 10/30/2024 10/30/2025 5/30/2024 10/30/2025 6/30/2027 7/30/2026 6/30/2027 12/31/2023 6/30/2021 8/1/2021 11/1/2022 8/1/2022	3,708,000 21,338,740 25,046,740 27,546,740 2021 Total 2021	24,961,183 28,393,183 30,893,183 2022 Total 2022 Total 2022	24,651,789 28,083,789 30,583,789 2023 Total 505,604 7,192,214 991,151 761,784 743,732 991,015 - 988,832 1,237,750	24,692,442 28,124,442 30,624,442 2024 Total 5,282,482 4,496,496 742,745	24,385,232 27,817,232 30,317,232 2025 Total 7,058,033 750,882 1,012,190 - 1,000,069 - 268,414 1,007,647

Contributions	(3,77	(3,775,00	0) (3,775,000	(3,775,000)	(3,775,000)
Advances	(2,00	,000) (2,000,00	0) (2,000,000	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)
Total Refunds	1,10	,000 1,100,00	0 1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000
Gross (RPs, IP's DV)	30,74	,613 36,374,07	3 43,995,871	46,623,106	41,447,211
plus/minus Contributioins	(4,67	(4,675,00	0) (4,675,000	(4,675,000)	(4,675,000)
Net (RP's, IP's, DV)	26.07	,613 31,699,07	39.320.871	41,948,106	36,772,211

Business Unit Kentucky
Description KY BP 2022 - 2026 SCEP
First Year of Plan 2022

				2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Business Unit	Project ID	Project Title		Total 2022	Total 2023	Total 2024	Total 2025	Total 2026
		RECURRING PROJECTS						
Kentucky	DV	Projects Funded by Others		2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Kentucky	A	Mains - New		750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000
Kentucky	В	Mains - Replaced / Restored		900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
	B2	Mains - Replaced / Restored (QIP Projects)		19,700,000	19,700,000	19,700,000	19,700,000	19,700,000
Kentucky	С	Mains - Unscheduled		981,000	981,000	981,000	981,000	981,000
Kentucky	D	Mains - Relocated		400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Kentucky	E	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - New		359,000	359,000	349,850	349,850	349,850
Kentucky	F	Hydrants, Valves, and Manholes - Replaced		800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000
Kentucky	G	Services and Laterals - New		961,375	945,625	945,625	945,625	945,625
Kentucky	Н	Services and Laterals - Replaced		619,250	625,500	613,000	613,000	613,000
Kentucky	1	Meters - New		838,175	858,590	875,157	892,055	892,375
Kentucky	J	Meters - Replaced		3,013,740	2,944,203	2,771,637	2,724,338	2,518,880
Kentucky	K	ITS Equipment and Systems		254,828	376,971	248,410	686,011	341,327
Kentucky	L	SCADA Equipment and Systems		784,000	876,000	878,000	468,000	421,000
Kentucky	M	Security Equipment and Systems		550,000	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000
Kentucky	N	Offices and Operations Centers		227,000	180,000	210,000	170,000	20,000
Kentucky	0	Vehicles		760,000	760,000	760,000	760,000	760,000
Kentucky	P	Tools and Equipment		316,500	184,000	153,000	298,500	328,000
Kentucky	Q	Process Plant Facilities and Equipment		1,728,000	1,728,000	1,728,000	1,839,000	1,610,000
Kentucky Corporate	S K3	Engineering Studies		75,000 3,914,000	75,000 3,708,000	75,000 3,708,000	75,000	75,000
Corporate	l K3	Corporate ITS					-	
		RPs RPs + K3	_	34,017,867	33,793,890	33,488,679	33,702,379	32,756,057
		DV + RP + K3 ITS		37,931,867 40,431,867	37,501,890 40,001,890	37,196,679 39,696,679	33,702,379 36,202,379	32,756,057 35,256,057
		DV + RF + R3113			, ,			
				2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
		INVESTMENT DO JECTS	In Service Date	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total	Total
Vantualos	142 020050	INVESTMENT PROJECTS	In Service Date	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total	Total
Kentucky	112-020059	KRS2 Transfer Switch	2/28/2027	Total 2022 -	Total 2023	Total -	Total -	Total 988,679
Kentucky	112-020082	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility	2/28/2027 10/30/2027	Total 2022 - -	Total 2023	Total -	Total -	Total
Kentucky Kentucky	I12-020082 I12-020083	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025	Total 2022 - - -	Total 2023	Total 1,116,369	Total 4,608,481	Total 988,679 1,500,313
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481	Total 988,679
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022	Total 2022 - - -	Total 2023	Total	Total	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020xxxx 112-020102	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2022	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020097 112-020102 112-300013	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2022 3/31/2025	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020xxxx 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481 236,882	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228
Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky Kentucky	112-020082	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020097 112-0200102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 9/30/2022	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total 1,116,369	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228
Kentucky	112-020082	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 9/30/2022 6/30/2022	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total 1,116,369 787,657 - 335,404 - 285,266	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-02xxxx 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS1 Solids Handling Phase I	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2023 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 9/30/2022 6/30/2025 10/30/2025	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063 -	988,679 1,500,313
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020097 112-0200102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS 1 Solids Handling KRS 1 Solids Handling KRS 1 Solids Handling	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2026 9/30/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020097 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-020095 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-020094	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS 1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS 1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 9/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2027	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300010 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS1 - Solids Handling Phase I KRS1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2023 3/31/2025 10/30/203 2/28/2025 9/30/2022 6/30/2025 10/30/2023 81/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063	7otal 988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS 1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS 1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300010 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop KRS1 Treatment Upgrade	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2023 3/31/2025 10/30/203 2/28/2025 9/30/2022 6/30/2025 10/30/2023 81/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total 1,116,369 787,657 335,404 285,266	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063	Total 988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481 111,443
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS 1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS 1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop KRS1 Treatment Upgrade	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total 1,116,369 787,657 335,404 285,266	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063	Total 988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481 111,443
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop KRS1 Treatment Upgrade	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total 1,116,369 787,657 335,404 285,266	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481 111,443
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS 1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop KRS 1 Treatment Upgrade Total Investment Projects Contributions Advances	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total	70tal 988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481 111,443 7,392,265
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Wercer Rd Booster Station KRS1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop KRS1 Treatment Upgrade Total Investment Projects Contributions	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total 4,608,481 236,882 - 170,321 - 1,127,063	70tal 988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481 111,443 7,392,265
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS 1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS 1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop KRS 1 Treatment Upgrade Total Investment Projects Contributions Advances Total Refunds	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481 111,443 7,392,265 (3,775,000) (2,000,000) 1,100,000
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS1 1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop KRS1 Treatment Upgrade Total Investment Projects Contributions Advances Total Refunds	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total	988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481 111,443 7,392,265 (3,775,000) (2,000,000) 1,100,000
Kentucky	112-020082 112-020083 112-020097 112-020102 112-020102 112-300013 112-300010 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx 112-02xxxx	KRS2 Transfer Switch KRS1 UV Facility RRS - UV Facility Hall Booster Ford Hampton Booster Station & Tank KRS1 Low Service Pump Improvements Owenton Booster Station KRS2 - UV Facility Operation Center Storage Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Distribution Yard Improvements Mercer Rd Booster Station KRS 1 Solids Handling Phase I KRS 1 Solids Handling Cox Street Booster Station Meter Shop Upgrade Winchester Road and Hume Road Loop KRS 1 Treatment Upgrade Total Investment Projects Contributions Advances Total Refunds	2/28/2027 10/30/2027 10/30/2025 5/30/2027 9/30/2022 9/30/2027 3/31/2025 10/30/2023 2/28/2025 10/30/2025 10/30/2023 8/1/2027 5/31/2023 6/30/2023	Total 2022	Total 2023	Total	Total	70tal 988,679 1,500,313 - 283,120 - 1,002,228 3,506,481 111,443 7,392,265 (3,775,000) (2,000,000) 1,100,000

Witness: Brent O'Neill / Krista Citron

8. Provide a list of all change orders for paving restoration costs that were denied for recurring and investment projects in the last five years, and provide a reason why each change order was denied.

Response:

There have not been any change orders for paving restoration costs that have been denied in the past five years, because any changes to the project cost on account of pavement restoration are discussed between KAW staff, the LFUCG inspector, and the contractor prior to adjustments to the total project cost. The extent of the pavement restoration is reviewed on site with KAW's inspector and LFUCG's inspector, and the contractor is directed on how much to restore accordingly. The contract adjustments are handled differently depending on the type of project as explained below.

For investment projects: These projects typically occur on KAW properties, such as treatment plant sites, where there are not city roads that must be restored.

For the last five years, most recurring projects were completed utilizing unit price contracts tied to Master Service Agreements (MSAs). In these cases, contractors have a negotiated unit price for pavement restoration, and the project cost is based on that price in conjunction with the actual quantity installed. Any revisions to the quantities are submitted by the contractor, reviewed and approved by KAW's inspector, and the invoices paid accordingly.

For QIP projects, KAW has opted to utilize competitive bidding rather than existing MSAs. When main replacement projects are bid out, the contractors still provide a unit price cost for the estimated quantity of pavement restoration as dictated by LFUCG's standard drawings for trenching and pavement restoration. If the amount of pavement to be replaced exceeds this estimate, then the unit price(s) will be used in conjunction with the quantity of the exceedance to determine the cost of the change order.